CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1848.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH:
PRINTED BY GEO. PARKIN & CO. GAZETTE BUILDINGS, THIRD ST.
1848.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

His Excellency FRANCIS R. SHUNK, Gov. of the Commonwealth.
Hon. JOHN B. GIBSON, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court,
Hon. BENJAMIN CHAMPNEYS, Attorney General,

DAVID DERICKSON, Esq. President,	*Crawford Co.*	*Pa.*
HIRAM L. RICHMOND. Esq. Secretary,	"	"
DAVID DICK, Esq. Treasurer,	"	"
JOHN REYNOLDS, Esq.	"	"
Hon. J. W. FARELLY,	"	"
DARWIN A. FINNEY, Esq.	"	"
Mr. JNO. LUPHER,	"	"
" ENOS ONDERDONK,	"	"
" JOHN DICK,	"	"
" NORMAN CALLENDER,	"	"
" JOSEPH DERICKSON,	"	"
" JAMES DOUGHTY,	"	"
" ROBERT ADRAIN,	"	"
" WILLIAM McLAUGHLIN,	"	"
" WILLIAM RYAN,	"	"
" JAMES LYON,	"	"
Dr. DANIEL BEMUS,	"	"
Mr. JOSEPH BROWN,	"	"
Rev. JOHN BARKER, President of the Faculty,	"	"
" JOHN BAINE,	*Warren, O.*	
" HIRAM KINSLEY,	*Erie, Co. Pa.*	
" R. CLAPP,	*Clarion Co. Pa.*	
" S. C. THOMAS,	*Ravenna, O.*	
" ZERAH H. COSTEN,	*Belmont Co. O.*	
WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq.	*Allegheny Co. Pa.*	
Dr. A. N. McDOWELL,	"	"
Rev. ROBERT HOPKINS,	*Beaver Co. Pa.*	
" CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D.	*Cincinnnti, O.*	
JOHN LEECH, Esq.	*Mercer Co. Pa.*	
Hon. ALXANDER McCALMONT,	*Venango Co. Pa.*	
" ARNOLD PLUMER,	"	"
" SAMUEL HAYS,	"	"
" WILLIAM CLARK,	*Dauphin Co. Pa.*	
Rev. JOHN VANLIEU,	*New Jersey.*	
WALTER LOWRIE, Esq.	*New York.*	
Hon. E. T. FOOT,	*New Haven, Ct.*	
Mr. CYRUS PRENTISS,	*Ravenna, O.*	
Rev. CHARLES COOK, D. D.	*Wheeling, Va.*	

CENTENARY BOARDS.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Henry D. Sellers, M. D. *Pres.*
E. G. Edrington, M. D. *Secy.*
Allen Kramer, Esq. *Treas.*
Nathaniel Holmes, Esq.
John McGill, Esq.
Rev. Samuel Wakefield,
" W. Cox.

Erie Conference.

Rev. Moses Hill, *Pres.*
Mr. William S. Drew, *Secy.*
" Joseph Brown, *Treas.*
Hiram L. Richmond, Esq.
Mr. William McLaughlin,
Prof. Calvin Kingsley,
" George W. Clark,
Rev. Thomas Graham,
" Hiram Luce.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Rev. John Spencer,
" Wm. Hunter,
" Peter McGowan,
" Wm. Henderson.

Erie Conference.

Rev. J. K. Halleck,
" E. J. Kinney,
" Jos. Uncles,
" Thomas Graham,
" B. O. Plimpton.

COLLEGE AGENTS.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Rev. F. S. De Hass.

Erie Conference.

Rev. M. C. Briggs.

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN BARKER, A. M.

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Letters.

REV. GEORGE W. CLARK, A. M.

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CALVIN KINGSLEY, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.

Professor of Natural Sciences.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
William Annesley,	*Albany,*	*N. Y.*
William Baily,	*St. Clairsville,*	*O.*
Robert Hays,	*Columbiana co.*	"
E. G. Huston,	*Le Roy,*	"
E. P. Jones,	*Pittsburgh,*	*Pa.*
William D. McGowan,	*Ligonier,*	"
J. Waugh Porter,	*Mercer co.*	"
William Swisshelm,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Marvin Warren,	*Geauga co.*	*O.*
James W. Wilson,	*Nunda,*	*N. Y.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

A. A. Dravo,*	*West Newton,*	*Pa.*
James Greer,	*Stark co.*	*O.*
O. N. Hartshorn,*	*Mahoning co.*	"
Moses Hill,*	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Alfred Keeling,	*East Liberty,*	"
Henry O. Lakin,*	*Panama,*	*N. Y.*
J. K. Lee,	*Allegheny City,*	*Pa.*
George L. Little,	*Somerset,*	"
David A. McCready,	*Wellsville,*	*O.*
James Pollock,*	*Tarentum,*	*Pa.*
R. W. Williams,	*Crawford co.*	"

SOPHOMORES.

William H. Andrews,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
A. R. Barclay,	*Indiana,*	"
Adam Beck,*	*Armstrong co.*	"
R. Wesley Black,	*Huntingdon,*	"
W. C. Carper,	*Buchannon,*	*Va.*
D. W. Coolman,	*Ravenna,*	*O.*
John E. Cotton,	*Pulaski,*	*Pa.*
J. E. Cummings,	*Leesburgh,*	*O.*
Patrick Dunn,	*Allegheny City,*	*Pa.*
William Glenn,*	*Washington co,*	"
H. C. Huston,	*Le Roy,*	*O.*
James C. McKnight,*	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
William L. Nalley,	*Charles co.*	*Md.*
Allen F. Peck,	*Trumbull co,*	*O.*
Charles Raymond,*	*Franklin,*	*Pa.*
Josiah Robbins,	*Niles,*	*O.*
Washington Robinson,	*Brook co.*	*Va.*
William D. Sackett,*	*Forestville,*	*N. Y.*
Thomas W. Sampson,*	*Mercer,*	*Pa.*
Solomon Schoyer, Jr.	*Allegheny City,*	"
Silas Searl,*	*Hambden,*	*O.*
Alexander Stacey,	*Willoughby,*	"

FRESHMEN.

William W. Alton,*	*Oswega co.*	*N. Y.*
J. H. Armitage,	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
Abijah C. Axtell,*	*Georgetown,*	"
G. W. Baker,	*Brownsville,*	"
William Beaty, Jr.*	*Calcutta,*	*O.*
James Brakey,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
A. J. Brown,*	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
William Brown,	*Boalsburgh,*	"
Simon S. Burton,	*Chautauque co.*	*N. Y.*
J. N. Caldwell,	*Westmoreland co.*	*Pa.*
J. W. Case,	*Freedom,*	*O.*
Ira O. Chapman,	*Portage co.*	"

George W. Clark,	*Franklin Mills,*	*O.*
Joseph Cleary,	*Monroe co.*	"
John Croxton,	*Carroll co.*	"
Franklin Day*	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
Robert Donley,	*Westmoreland co.*	"
J. A. Edic,	*Beaver, co.*	"
D. A. Fetzer,	*Clarion co.*	"
B. S. Gardner,*	*Clarion co.*	"
James W. Gardner,*	" "	"
J. W. Hall,	*Allegheny City,*	"
James P. Harper,	*Jefferson co.*	*Miss.*
George W. Hendricks,*	*Portage co.*	*O.*
J. M. Henry,	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
W. H. Hollis,	*Brooklyn,*	*L. I.*
John G. Jack,*	*Butler co.*	*Pa.*
James Jamison, jr.*	*Armstrong co.*	"
George R. Jones,	*Brook co.*	*Va.*
F. P. Kennedy,	*Springville,*	*N. Y.*
Elijah Knox,*	*Wyoming co.*	"
Josiah Kerns,	*Columbiana co,*	*O.*
J. Lorain,	*Allegheny City,*	*Pa.*
Jno. McFarland, jr.	*Meadville,*	"
Thomas M'Cormick,	*Cadiz,*	*O.*
Joseph C. McKnight,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
G. F. Mead,	*Warren co.*	"
T. Monks,	*Venango co.*	"
C. R. Morrow,	*Erie co.*	*N. Y.*
D. C. Newton,	*Attica,*	"
P. M. Newton,*	*Oswega co.*	"
R. C. Parsons,	*Ackron,*	*O.*
Thomas Peacock,	*Osmotherly,*	*England.*
J. A. Pinkerton,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
William H. Pixley,	*Unionville,*	*O.*
Florus B. Plimpton,*	*Hartford,*	"
Samuel Plumer,	*Franklin,*	*Pa.*
John Randall,	*Madison co.*	*N. Y.*
John Reed,	*Franklin Mills,*	*O.*
John W. Reed,	*Ashtabula co.*	"
John Ruth,	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
G. W. Scantling,*	*Candor,*	"

Edwin P. Slade,	*Bedford,*	*O.*
Robert P. Speer,	*Westmoreland co.*	*Pa.*
Cyrus Stuckslager,*	*Brownsville,*	"
Aaron Sullivan,	*Butler,*	"
H. L. Swisshelm,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Harvey S. Taft,*	*Braceville,*	*O.*
Thomas R. Thomson,*	*New Bedford,*	*Pa.*
Hosea H. Todd,	*Chautauque co.*	*N. Y.*
R. D. Wallace,	*Beaver co.*	*Pa.*
J. J. Wallace,	" "	"
J. S. Wallace,	*Petersburgh,*	"
M. B. Welsh,*	*Beaver co.*	"
George D. Woodin,*	*Warren co.*	"
Josiah Wright,	*Springfield,*	*O.*
Silas E. Warren,	*Mahoning,*	*Pa.*
James C. Bennett,	*Lewis co.*	*Va.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

John Adrain,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Lemuel Akey,	*Stark co.*	*O.*
Joseph Andrews,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Harvey Annis,	*Buffalo,*	*N. Y.*
Milton B. Axtell,	*Georgetown,*	*Pa.*
R. P. Bacon,	*Northfield,*	*O.*
John W. Bailey,	*Jersey Shore,*	*Pa.*
J. C. Baird,	*Clinton co.*	"
A. S. Barber,	*Clarion co.*	"
Enoch W. Barris,	*Washington co.*	"
Samuel Bard,	*Stark co.*	*O.*
Simon Beck,	*Armstrong co.*	*Pa.*
George M. Berry,	*Charles co.*	*Md.*
James Beaty,	*Calcutta,*	*O.*
David Best,	*Chester co.*	*Pa.*
William S. Blackburn,*	*Westmoreland co.*	"
Richard B. Blackburn,	" "	"
Solomon Blystone,	*Crawford co.*	"
Alfred Brown,	*Logan co.*	*O.*
B. F. Bumgardner,	*Washington,*	"

E. H. Butler,	*Ashtabula co.*	*O.*
F. Campbell,	*Ravenna,*	"
James W. Campbell,	*Ohio co.*	*Va.*
A. P. Calderwood,	*Huntingdon co.*	*Pa.*
Charles Carothers,	*West Newton*	"
Jefferson Clark,	*Dauphin co.*	"
Bresten Clover,	*Strattonville,*	"
J. Clowes,	*Allegheny co.*	"
Silas Cochran,	*Armstrong co.*	"
John Coen,	*Monroe, co.*	*O.*
Rufus Cooley, jr.	*Niagara co.*	*N. Y.*
James J. Culbertson,	*Warren,*	*Pa.*
A. W. Couse,	*Mercer co.*	"
J. L. Crawford,	*Ashtabula co.*	*O.*
J. W. Crooks,	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
F. S. Dravo,	*McKeesport,*	"
Oliver Dalrymple,	*Warren co.*	"
Fletcher Deselms,	*Columbiana,*	*O.*
James C. Dewey,	*Huntingdon co.*	"
William H. Doughty,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
John F. Duncombe,	*Erie co.*	"
Charles H. Dunham,	*Crawford co.*	"
J. L. Dunn,	" "	"
T. H. Dunn,	" "	"
William T. Dunn,	*Georgetown,*	"
J. W. Eaton,	*East Palestine,*	*O.*
Jacob K. Eberle,	*Huntingdon co.*	*Pa.*
James P. Edie,	*Mercer co.*	"
Theodore Edwards,	*Crawford co.*	"
W. H. Egbert,	*Willoughby,*	*O.*
T. J. Elliott,	*Callenburgh,*	*Pa.*
Lathrop S. Ellis,	*Norwich,*	*Mass.*
Cyrus B. Ely,	*Bainbridge,*	*O.*
W. D. Ewin,	*Randolph co.*	*Va.*
W. F. Faddis,	*Beaver co.*	*Pa.*
John Fluke,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Thomas R. Foley,	*Ravenna,*	*O.*
John Gregg,	*Warren co.*	*Pa.*
Chauncy A. Gage,	*Erie co.*	"
William Gamble, Jr.	*Woodville,*	"

James F. Gehr,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
W. A. F. Gehr,	" "	"
Jacob Geiger,	*Columbiana co.*	*O.*
Ephraim X. Giebner,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
William M. Goodwin,	*Venango co.*	"
E. C. Gorgas,	*Navarre,*	*O.*
William T. Graham,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
David Gray,	*Morgan co.*	*O.*
A. H. Hamilton,	*Newburgh,*	"
Robert Hanna,	*Lock Haven,*	*Pa.*
W. Hasson,	*Clarion co.*	"
John M. Heaton,	*Niles,*	*O.*
James P. Hennegan,	*Armstrong co.*	*Pa.*
James A. Heydrick,	*Utica,*	"
O. L. Hawley,	*Freedom,*	*O.*
Jacob Hook,	*Warren,*	*Pa.*
John Hook,	"	"
Reuben Hoover.	*Clearfield co.*	"
Robert Hoover,	*Clarion co.*	"
Amaziah Hull,	*Mercer co.*	"
Thaddeus Jewell,	*Trumbull co.*	*O.*
William James,†	*Allegheny co.*	*Pa.*
James B. Johnston,	*Allegheny City,*	"
James Johnston,	*Crawford co.*	"
W. H. Johnston,	" "	"
J. H. Jones,	*Westmoreland co.*	"
J. M. Jones,	" "	"
Walter Jones,	" "	"
Benjamin O. Junkin,	*Clarion co.*	"
Rustin Kennedy,	*Meadville,*	"
A. Ellicott Kennedy,	"	"
F. P. Kennedy,	*Springville,*	*N. Y.*
T. Ryland Kennedy,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
John K. Keel,	*Stark co.*	*O.*
W. W. King,	*Norwich,*	*N. Y.*
D. D. Knowles,	*Pittsfield,*	*Pa.*
H. John Landis,	*Canton,*	*O.*
Joseph S. Landis,	*Stark co.*	"
Vincent J. Lane,	*West Middletown,*	*Pa.*
Daniel Large,	*Wellsburgh,*	*Va.*

Henry V. Line,	*Linesville,*	*Pa.*
Walter B. Lyon,	*Meadville,*	"
Charles M. Maltby,	*Ashtabula co.*	*O.*
G. Marlatt,	*Temperanceville,*	*Pa.*
John T. McConnell,	*Mercer co,*	"
James McConnell,	" "	"
William C. McCord,	*Brook co.*	*Va.*
William McFadden,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
William McFarland,	"	"
John McLaughlin,	"	"
D. A. McKinley,	*Niles,*	*O.*
Hiram McKey,	*Trumbull co.*	"
J. McWilliams,	*Allegheny co.*	*Pa.*
John H. Mehrten,	*Clarion co.*	"
Stephen L. Mead,	*Youngsville,*	"
Urban G. Mease,	*Shippenville,*	"
James K. Means,	*Westmoreland co.*	"
Oscar Messenger,	*Portage co.*	*O.*
John Miles,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
Ephraim Miller,	*Carroll co.*	*O.*
Goodell M. Miller,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Francis P. Mills,	*Bolivar,*	*O.*
Selby Moran,	*Marion co.*	*Va.*
James L. Morris,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Hugh Montgomery,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Henry W. F. Morrison,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
A. W. Myers,	*Malvern,*	*O.*
Horace Norton,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Alexander Osburn,	"	"
A. B. Olney,	*Brook co.*	*Va.*
W. G. Painter,	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
J. S. Philips,	*Beaver co.*	"
E. Philips,	" "	"
J. T. Place,	*Gallipolis,*	*O.*
D. W. Plumer,	*Franklin,*	*Pa.*
Andrew Poe,	*Ravenna,*	*O.*
Robert Pollock,	*Allegheny co.*	*Pa.*
Horace B. Pritner,	*Clarion co.*	"
P. W. Reader,	*Centre co.*	"
Floyd M. Reynolds,	*Wellsburgh,*	*Va.*

James S. Reynolds,	*Pittsburgh,*	*Pa.*
Joshua T. Reynolds,	*Meadville,*	"
John B. Rice,	"	"
C. C. Richardson,	*Crawford co.*	"
George W. Richardson,	*Springville,*	*N. Y.*
Edward Roberts,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
Thomas B. Roberts,	*Uniontown,*	"
George W. Seibert,	*Bellefonte,*	"
Benjamin B. Shaw,	*Allegheny co.*	*Md.*
A. M. Sherman,	*Franklin,*	*O.*
William Shippen,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Benjamin B. Siggins,	*Youngsville,*	"
Joseph G. Simons,	*Ashtabula co.*	*O.*
David D. Simmons,	*Clarkson,*	*N. Y.*
William W. Smith,	*Butler co.*	*Pa.*
Nathan W. Smith,	*Hartford,*	*O.*
Horace Smith, Jr.	*Strattonville,*	*Pa.*
Jacob Snyder,	*Mercer co.*	"
James T. Sprowles,	*Washington co.*	"
Franklin G. Steward,	*Panama,*	*N. Y.*
Isaac W. Stanly,	*Newton Falls,*	*O.*
Harvey Stockton,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
J. M. Stowe,	*Venango co.*	"
Charles B. Stratton,	*Strattonville.*	"
Elisha Suydam,	*Ashtabula co.*	*O.*
J. D. Tallmadge,	*Tioga co.*	*N. Y.*
Joseph Taylor,	*Tuscorawas,*	*O.*
Frederick M. Van Nostran,	*Sandyville,*	"
A. E. Ward,	*Columbiana co.*	"
John S. Waterman,	*Pittsburgh,*	*Pa.*
Hannibal Waterman,	*Cataraugus co.*	*N. Y.*
Thomas P. Warner,	*Warren co.*	*Pa.*
J. M. Watson,	*Freeport,*	"
D. Waugh,	*Allegheny City,*	"
George Wilson,	*Crawford co.*	"
William Whitmer,	*Parnassus,*	*Va.*
Levi Wood,	*Orleans co.*	*N. Y.*
Lucius C. Wood,	*Jefferson co.*	"
A. J. Woodfill,†	*Brownsville,*	*Pa.*
George P. Waurmes,	*Tuscorawas co.*	*O.*
Charles E. Yates,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*

SUMMARY.

SENIORS, - - - -	10
JUNIORS, - - - -	11
SOPHOMORES, - - -	22
FRESHMEN, - - - -	68
PREPARATORY, - -	184
TOTAL - - - - -	295

Explanation—Those marked thus (*) *are irregular.*
" " " (†) *have deceased.*

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Mitchell's Geography,
Bullions' English Grammar,
Bullions' Latin Grammar and Latin Idioms,
Bullions' Greek Grammar and Greek Exercises.

SECOND TERM.

Adams' New Arithmetic,
Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader.

THIRD CLASS.

Anthon's Cæsar's Commentaries,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Day's Algebra commenced.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Virgil's Georgics and Bucolics,	Virgil's Æneid, 6 Books,
Græcia Majora, Vol. 1st,	Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Day's Algebra finished.	Davies' Geometry, 6 Books,
	Silliman's Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Anthon's Cicero's Orations,	Anthon's Sallust,
Græca Majora, Vol. 2nd,	Græca Majora, Vol. 2nd,
Geometry finished,	Day's Mathematics,
Paley's Natural Theology,	Wayland's Moral Philosophy.
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Lincoln's Livy,	Anthon's Horace,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,	Felton's Homer's Iliad, 6 Books,
Whately's Rhetoric,	Olmsted's Natural Philosophy,
Whately's Logic,	Kame's Elements of Criticism.
Shephard's Mineralogy.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Kingsley's Tacitus,	Olmsted's Astronomy,
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy,	Say's Political Economy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy,	Kent's International Law.
Hitchcock's Geology.	

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the course.

The above course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much more attention than others, it endangers an intellectual distortion; disqualifying the individual for any but a particular calling. The object of collegiate instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but by discipline and cultivation, to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society, which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the college, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year consists of two terms. The Spring term will open on the first Monday in March, and close on the third Thursday of July. The Fall term will open one week from the Monday following the close of the Spring term, and end

on the last Thursday in November. The principal vacation embraces the three winter months.

EXAMINATIONS AND COMMENCEMENT.

The last week of each term will be spent in examinations. The Commencement exercises will take place on the third Thursday in July.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory course embraces three terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this Department, should enter in the Spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring term of one year, and close with the Spring term of the following year; so that students may be prepared to pass regularly from this Department into the Freshman Class at the opening of the Fall term.

The regular College year will begin with the Fall term, so as to close at a favorable season of the year for the Commencement exercises.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations: First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a purser, who, if not designated by the parent or guardian of the student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the Department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8000 volumes, well-selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of students. Such Societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them in some measure with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying twenty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest when collected is paid over to the College Treasurer to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the professors may be paid, and tuition afforded without charge.

All Colleges charge contingent expenses, aside from tuition. In pursuance of this custom, as the present system is designed simply to defray the expenses of instruction—or, in other words, to create a fund, the proceeds of which will pay the salaries of Professors—a moderate charge is made for contingencies. This is placed at the very lowest rate charged in Colleges, viz: $2.50 per term; a mere fraction, indeed, of what is charged for the same things in some similar institutions. This is designed to cover the whole expense of janitor's services, repairs of buildings* and other property about the premises, warming and keeping recitation rooms in order, &c.

In addition to the above advantages, an arrangement has been adopted in regard to vacations, peculiarly suited to the circumstances of young men of limited means. The two vacations are thrown into one, embracing the three winter months. This affords young men an opportunity of teaching school three months in the year without interruption to their studies, and at a time, too, when their services are most in demand. This arrangement, also, brings the College terms at a season of the year when the expense of living is lowest, and when the student will incur but a slight charge for fuel and lights.

It is believed, taking all these things together, that Allegheny College offers facilities for acquiring an education, not to be found elsewhere; and that many an ardent youth, who thirsts for the pure streams of science, but who has hitherto been denied an honorable competition with his more wealthy neighbor, will hail with joy an arrangement by which his own exertions will enable him to obtain a sound collegiate education.

The plan has now been in operation for a sufficient length of time to test its complete practicability.

It is in contemplation, as soon as the funds of the Institution will justify, to provide a farm, on which students may employ their leisure time in manual labor.

* This refers to ordinary repairs. Students themselves are accountable for injuries done to the rooms which they occupy.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1.25 to $1.75 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provision, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

Students wishing to board themselves, are accommodated with rooms in the College Buildings, furnished with stoves suitable for cooking, at $2.00 per term. The expense of self-boarding need not exceed 50 cents per week.

The occupants of each room are made accountable for damages done to the room. Damage done to the public buildings, by breaking lights, &c. when the person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged to the body of students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary, according to the habits and circumstances of the student. It is believed by the Faculty, that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases a serious injury to the student and the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The discipline of the College is mild but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the students are required to attend regularly at some place of public worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end. Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course, may be procured in the village, at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing something over two thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for the wealth, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellfont. When the river is navigable, steam boats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant; and the canal furnishes a cheap and easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie.

EXTRACTS FROM THE BY-LAWS.

Article I.—Of the Faculty.

"Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of every officer, individually, to use his utmost vigilance in carrying into complete effect the laws of the Institution. Each Professor being clothed with sufficient authority to make himself and the laws respected, he is to suffer no violation of them, known to him, to pass without due reprehension or punishment."

Article III.—Conduct and Personal Deportment.

"Sec. 1. The Students of this Institution shall attend regularly and seasonably, the public and private exercises, recitations, and lectures, established by the Faculty, or announced by the President, or by any one of the Professors. They shall use their best diligence in preparing for the exercises assigned them; and shall perform them with all care and precision.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall attend the instruction of any one who may undertake to teach any language, science or art, in the town of Meadville, or its vicinity, unless such teacher be specially approved and authorized by the Trustees: provided, that the President of the College may give permission to attend upon an instructor of merely the ornamental branches of Education.

"SEC. 3. Persons not intending to go through a full course of Collegiate studies, will be admitted for the purpose of attending with the regular classes to such branches as they may wish to acquire.

"SEC. 5. Students are not permitted, in any case, to loiter about taverns, stores, or any other places of public resort.

"SEC. 6. Gambling, or games of chance of every description, all profane and vulgar language, every species of irregular or immoral conduct, all scuffling, and unnecessary noise at any time or place, are strictly forbidden.

"SEC. 7. Habits of industry and economy are strongly recommended, and will be enforced among all the Students; and every one will be required to attend to all his duties with promptitude.

"SEC. 8. Any Student who shall be found to associate with low, vulgar, or immoral company, or be addicted to the habits of profaneness, or dissipation, will, unless he immediately reform, be dismissed from the College.

"SEC. 9. No Student shall be guilty of designedly injuring the character or feelings of any other Student.

"SEC. 10. No Student shall possess, or exhibit any indecent picture; nor shall any one be allowed to purchase or to read any lascivious or immoral book, while he continues a Student of this Institution.

"SEC. 11. No hallooing, loud talking, whistling, jumping, or other disturbing noise, or act, shall be permitted at any time in the College building; and any Student conducting himself disorderly in the town, or any other place, will be punished according to the nature of the offence.

"SEC. 12 No Student shall bring, or cause to be brought, gun-powder, fire-arms, or any deadly weapon, within the College premises: nor shall any one engage in any species of hunting, during the College term, without permission from the Faculty. No Student shall be allowed to smoke tobacco in any form, within the College enclosure.

"SEC. 13. No Student shall enter the room of another, or open a door, trunk, desk, or anything under lock and key, or otherwise secured, belonging to a Student, without permission.

"SEC. 14. No Student shall call a meeting of the Students, without permission from the President.

"Sec. 15. Any member of this Institution who shall join, or countenance any combination whatever, that has a tendency to create opposition to the discipline of the Institution, either by making promises of secrecy, or otherwise; or who shall by threats, or in any way deter others from the discharge of their duties, will be immediately dismissed; and shall never be readmitted without an express vote of the Faculty."

Article IV.—Public Worship.

"Sec. 1. All the Students of this Institution shall be strictly required to attend public worship on Sabbath, at such places, within the town of Meadville, as they, their parents, or guardians may select.

"Sec. 2. Any Student who shall conduct himself in a disorderly or irreverent manner, at any place of religious worship, shall be suspended or dismissed, according to the circumstances of the case.

"Sec. 3. Prayers shall be attended every morning in the College, by the President, or some other member of the Faculty, at his request: at which time the Students are required to be present."

Article V.—Punishment.

"Sec. 1. In all cases where punishment may become necessary, the great object will be the prevention of misdemeanor by reforming the pupil; and ultimately, when this is found impracticable, to remove him from the Institution.

"Sec. 2. The principle punishments will be, private admonition, public reprimand, extra duties, confinement, suspension, private dismission, and expulsion.

"Sec. 3. All the delinquencies and misdemeanors, not specified in these by-laws, shall be left to the judgment of the Faculty; and whenever, in the opinion of two-thirds of the Faculty, any Student is an injurious member of the Institution, by the use of profane language, the inculcation of irreligious principles, or the exercise of any influence tending to counteract the maintenance of good order, sound morals, and gentlemanly deportment, the Faculty shall have power, and it shall be their

duty, when milder means have failed, privately to dismiss him from the College.

"Sec. 4. If any Student, when required by the Faculty, shall refuse to give evidence respecting the violation of any College law, or concerning any matter under consideration, shall falsify therein, he shall be punished by public confession, by admonition, or as the circumstances of the offence may require.

"Sec. 5. The President, or any of the officers, may require suitable assistance from any Student, or Students, for the preservation of the good order of the College; and if any one so required, shall refuse, or neglect to give his assistance, it shall be viewed as a great contempt for the authority of the College: and shall be punished by public confession, suspension, or expulsion."

Article VI.—Vacations.

"Sec. 7. All who remain in the College, or its vicinity, in the times of vacation, shall be subject to the same laws requiring orderly conduct, as in time of the sessions.

"Sec. 8. No Student shall absent himself from the College without leave granted, for some good reason, by some one of the Faculty, nor shall he prolong his absence beyond the specified time."

Article VII.—Regulations in relation to Boarding.

"Sec. 1. All the members of the Institution, except those whose parents or guardians live in Meadville, or its vicinity, will board at such places as shall be approved by the Faculty; and shall be subject to such regulations as the Faculty may from time to time establish. At their boarding houses, and all other places, Students will be required to conduct themselves in conformity with the strictest rules of good breeding.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall be allowed to board at a tavern, or other house of public entertainment, without permission from the Faculty."

Article IX—Literary Societies.

"Sec. 1. No Literary, or other Society, may be formed in either Department of the Institution, without the consent of two-thirds of the Faculty.

"Sec. 2. If any Society should be found to interfere with the good order of the College, by shielding its members from discipline, or affording a cover for the violation of law, or in any other way counteracting good order, such Society may be restricted from its privileges, or may be dissolved by the Faculty.

"Sec. 3. The times and places of the meetings of the Societies shall be at the discretion of the Faculty; and all meetings, whether of regular Societies, or of any other body of Students, shall be open to the attendance of the President, or any other member of the Faculty.

"Sec. 4. If any Society of Students shall be dissolved, the books, apparatus, and furniture, if any, shall become the property of the College, subject to the order of the Trustees."

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1848-9.

PITTSBURGH:
PRINTED BY GEO. PARKIN & CO. GAZETTE BUILDINGS, THIRD ST.
1849.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

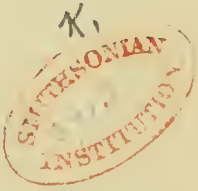
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1848-9.



PITTSBURGH:
PRINTED BY GEO. PARKIN & CO. GAZETTE BUILDINGS, THIRD ST.
1849.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

His Excellency WILLIAM F. JOHNSTON, Gov. of the Commonwealth,
Hon. JOHN B. GIBSON, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court,
Hon. CORNELIUS DARRAGH, Attorney General,

DAVID DERICKSON Esq. President,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
HIRAM L. RICHMOND, Esq. Secretary,	"	"
JOSEPH DERICKSON, Esq. Treasurer,	"	"
JOHN REYNOLDS, Esq.	"	"
DAVID DICK, Esq.	"	"
Hon. J. W. FARELLY,	"	"
DARWIN A. FINNEY, Esq.	"	"
Mr. JNO. LUPHER,	"	"
" ENOS ONDERDONK,	"	"
" JOHN DICK,	"	"
" NORMAN CALLENDER,	"	"
" JAMES DOUGHTY,	"	"
" ROBERT ADRAIN,	"	"
" WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN,	"	"
" WILLIAM RYAN,	"	"
" JOSEPH BROWN,	"	"
Rev. AMOS CHASE,	"	"
" JOHN BARKER, D. D. President of the Faculty,	"	"
Dr. DANIEL BEMUS,	"	"
Hon. ALEXANDER M'CALMONT,	*Venango co.*	*Pa.*
" ARNOLD PLUMER,	"	"
" SAMUEL HAYS,	"	"
WILLIAM KINNEAR, Esq.	"	"
Dr. WILLIAM A. IRVINE,	*Warren co.*	"
Rev. R. CLAPP,	*Clarion co.*	"
" HIRAM KINSLEY,	*Erie co.*	"
Mr. JAMES LYON,	*Columbiana co.*	*O.*
Rev. S. C. THOMAS,	*Cuyahoga co.*	*O.*
" ZERAH H. COSTON,	*Beaver co.*	*Pa.*
WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq.	*Alleghcny co.*	"
Dr. A. N. M'DOWELL,	"	"
Rev. ROBERT HOPKINS,	"	"
" CHARLES COOKE, D. D.	"	"
" JOHN BAINE,	*Summit co.*	*O.*
Mr. CYRUS PRENTISS,	"	"
JOHN LEECH, Esq.	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
Rev. CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D.	*Cincinnati,*	*O.*
Dr. ALONZO HARLOW,	*Cuyahoga co.*	"
Rev. JOHN VANLIEW,	*New Jersey.*	
WALTER LOWRIE, Esq.	*New York.*	
Hon. E. T. FOOT,	*New Haven, Ct.*	
Mr. GRIFFITH BENNETT,	*Wisconsin.*	
Hon. WILLIAM CLARK,	*Dauphin co.*	*Pa.*

CENTENARY BOARDS.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Henry D. Sellers, M. D. *Pres.*
E. G. Edrington, M. D. *Secy.*
Allen Kramer, Esq. *Treas.*
Nathaniel Holmes, Esq.
John McGill, Esq.
Rev. C. Cooke, D. D.
" Wm. Cox.

Erie Conference.

Rev. Moses Hill, *Pres.*
Mr. William S. Drew, *Secy.*
" Joseph Brown, *Treas.*
Hiram L. Richmond, Esq.
Mr. William McLaughlin,
Prof. Calvin Kingsley,
" George W. Clarke,
Rev. M. H. Bettis,
" Hiram Luce.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Rev. John Spencer,
" William Hunter,
" Peter M. McGowan,
" William C. Henderson.

Erie Conference.

Rev. J. K. Halleck,
" E. J. Kinney,
" Joseph Uncles,
" M. H. Bettis,
" B. O. Plimpton.

COLLEGE AGENTS.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Rev. F. S. de Hass.

Erie Conference.

Rev. A. G. Woods.

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Lettres.

REV. GEORGE W. CLARKE, A. M.

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CALVIN KINGSLEY, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.

Professor of Natural Sciences.

MONS. J. B. G. ROLLINET,

Teacher of the French Language and Literature.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

RESIDENCES.	NAMES.	
James Greer,	*Stark co.*	*Ohio.*
O. N. Hartshorn,	*Mahoning co.*	"
Moses Hill,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Alfred Keeling,	*East Liberty,*	"
Henry O. Lakin,	*Panama,*	*N. Y.*
J. K. Lee,	*Allegheny City,*	*Pa.*
George L. Little,	*Somerset,*	"
David A. McCready,	*Wellsville,*	*Ohio.*
James Pollock,	*Tarentum,*	*Pa.*
R. W. Williams,	*Crawford co.*	"

JUNIORS.

W. H. Andrews,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
R. Wesley Black,	*Huntingdon,*	"
W. W. Brown,*	*Boalsburgh,*	"
W. C. Carper,	*Buckhannon,*	*Va.*
John C. Cotton,	*Pulaski,*	*Pa.*
Robert Donley,*	*Westmoreland co.*	"
A. A. Dravo,	*West Newton,*	"
Thomas McCormick,*	*Cadiz,*	*Ohio.*
James C. McKnight,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
John Randall,	*Madison co.*	*N. Y.*
Josiah Robbins,*	*Niles,*	*Ohio.*

Washington Robinson,	*Brook co.*	*Va.*
Solomon Schoyer, Jr.	*Allegheny City,*	*Pa.*
Silas Searl,*	*Hampden,*	*Ohio.*
C. W. Smith,*	*Erie co.*	*N. Y.*
Alexander Stacy,*	*Willoughby,*	*Ohio.*
R. D. Wallace,*	*Beaver co.*	*Pa.*
John Williamson,*	*Kingscourt,*	*Ireland.*

SOPHOMORES.

J. H. Armitage,*	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
A. R. Barclay,	*Indiana,*	"
Adam Beck,	*Armstrong co.*	"
A. J. Brown,*	*Linesville,*	"
Simon S. Burton,	*Chautauque co.*	*N. Y.*
Harvey Calkins,*	*Girard,*	*Pa.*
J. O. Chapman,	*Portage co.*	*Ohio.*
W. W. Chambers,	*Mercersburg*	*Pa.*
G. W. Clarke,	*Franklin Mills,*	*Ohio.*
John Y. Cowhick,*	*New Lisbon,*	"
John Croxton,	*Carroll co.*	"
J. E. Cummings,	*Leesburgh,*	"
Franklin Day,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
J. A. Edie,	*Beaver co.*	"
Theodore Edwards,*	*Crawford co.*	"
Lathrop, S. Ellis,*	*Norwich,*	*Mass.*
William Glenn,	*Washington, co.*	*Pa.*
E. W. H. Gardner,	*Hollidaysburg,*	"
James P. Harper,*	*Jefferson co.*	*Miss.*
William G. Hobbs,	*Monroe co.*	*Ohio.*
J. H. Hogan,	*Niagara co,*	*N. Y.*
James M. Hoge,	*Elizabethtown,*	*Va.*
H. C. Huston,	*Leroy,*	*Ohio.*
A. H. Hamilton,*	*Newburgh,*	"
James Jamison, Jr.*	*Leechburgh,*	*Pa.*
John M. Jones,*	*Westmoreland co.*	"
Josiah Kerns,	*Columbiana co.*	*Ohio.*
Ephraim Miller,*	*Hancock co.*	"

John H. Miller,*	*Westmoreland co.*	*Pa.*
R. C. Parsons,	*Akron,*	*Ohio.*
A. Patrick,*	*Petersburgh,*	*Pa.*
W. W. Patrick,*	"	"
W. D. Sackett,*	*Forestville,*	*N. Y.*
R. P. Speer,	*Westmoreland co.*	*Pa.*
Aaron Sullivan,	*Butler,*	"
Harvey S. Taft,*	*Braceville,*	*Ohio.*
G. S. Wardwell,	*Erie co.*	*Pa.*
Silas E. Warren,	*Indiana co.*	"
M. B. Welsh,	*Beaver co.*	"
George D. Woodin,	*Warren co.*	"

FRESHMAN CLASS.

James Beaty,	*Calcutta,*	*Ohio.*
William Beaty, Jr.*	"	"
George M. Berry,	*Charles co.*	*Md.*
James C. Brakey,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
J. W. Case,	*Freedom,*	*Ohio.*
Jefferson Clark,	*Dauphin co.*	*Pa.*
R. Cooley,	*Niagara co.*	*N. Y.*
F. S. Dravo,*	*McKeesport,*	*Pa.*
John F. Duncombe,*	*Erie co.*	"
William T. Dunn,	*Georgetown,*	"
C. P. Ensminger,*	*Zanesville,*	*Ohio.*
J. P. Edie,*	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
Cyrus B. Ely,*	*Bainbridge,*	*Ohio.*
John W. Farelly, Jr,*	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
William Gamble, Jr.*	*Allegheny co.*	"
Samuel F. Gard,*	*Shanesville,*	*Ohio.*
James W. Gardner,*	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
Hugh W. Guthry,	*Knox co.*	*Ohio.*
James S. Hall,	*Centre co.*	*Pa.*
George W. Hendricks,	*Portage co.*	*Ohio.*
E. T. Hamilton,*	*Newburgh,*	"
James A. Heydrick,*	*Utica,*	*Pa.*
Amos Hutton,*	*Clearfield co.*	"

John K. Keel,	*Stark co.*	*Ohio.*
T. Rustin Kennedy,*	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Elijah Knox,	*Wyoming co,*	*N. Y.*
Ira B. Knox,*	"	"
A. V. Larimer,*	*Centre co.*	*Pa.*
John T. McConnell,*	*Mercer co.*	"
Archibald McDougal,	*Lockport,*	*N. Y.*
Hiram McKey,	*Trumbull co.*	*Ohio.*
Thomas Monks,	*Venango co.*	*Pa.*
D. W. C. Newton;	*Attica,*	*N. Y.*
Florus B. Plimpton,	*Hartford,*	*Ohio.*
John A. Pinkerton,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
George W. Richardson,	*Grant co.*	*Wis.*
John Ruth,	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
G. W. Scantling,	*Candor,*	"
Edwin P. Slade,	*Bedford,*	*Ohio.*
Franklin G. Steward,*	*Panama,*	*N. Y.*
S. S. Sears,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Cyrus Stuckslager,	*Brownsville,*	"
J. D. Tallmadge,	*Meadville,*	"
J. M. Watson,*	*Freeport,*	*Ill.*
Lucius C. Wood,*	*Jefferson co.*	*N. Y.*
George P. Wowrmes,	*Tuscarawas co.*	*Ohio.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

John Adams,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
Isaac W. Adams,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
W. B. Allison,	*Ashland co.*	*Ohio.*
Harvey Annis,	*Buffalo,*	*N. Y.*
Abijah C. Axtell,	*Georgetown,*	*Pa.*
Milton B. Axtell,	"	"
Benjamin F. Ayres,	*Barnesville,*	*Ohio.*
Milton Barnes,	"	"
Simon Beck,	*Armstrong co.*	*Pa.*
James B. Bennett,	*Weston,*	*Va.*
M. A. Bentley,	*Gallipolis,*	*Ohio.*
David Best,	*Chester co.*	*Pa.*

William S. Blackburn,	*Westmoreland co.*	*Pa.*
Solomon Blystone,	*Crawford co.*	"
J. T. Boyle,	*Clarion co.*	"
Samuel Bowman,	*Prospect,*	"
W. P. Brown,	*Allegheny City,*	"
Francis Brown,	*Meadville,*	"
Samuel Brown,	*Pleasantville,*	"
George S. Brown,	*Lancaster,*	*Ohio.*
Ira A. Bradrick,	*Morgan co.*	"
Joseph A. Burley,	*Elizabethtown,*	*Va.*
A. P. Calderwood,	*Huntingdon co.*	*Pa.*
J. W. Campbell,	*Ohio co.*	*Va.*
L. D. Carlan,	*Wayne co.*	*Ohio.*
C. H. Carothers,	*West Newton,*	*Pa.*
Henry Carpenter,	*Lancaster,*	*Ohio.*
Samuel Caughey,	*Erie co.*	*Pa.*
Wesley Chambers,	*Erie,*	"
Isaiah Clowes,	*Allegheny co.*	"
Silas Cochran,	*Armstrong co.*	"
A. W. Couse,	*Georgetown,*	"
E. B. C. Coleman,	*Tompkins co.*	*N. Y.*
Edward S. Crossman,	*Venango co.*	*Pa.*
Oliver Dalrymple,	*Warren co.*	"
Abram Daniels,	*Gallipolis,*	*Ohio.*
D. E. Day,	*Franklin Mills,*	"
James C. Dewey,	*Huntingdon co.*	*Pa.*
Alvah Dewey, Jr.	*Erie co.*	"
Vicivious Dodson,	*Luzerne co.*	"
William H. Doughty,	*Meadville,*	"
Charles H. Dunham,	*Crawford co.*	"
John Dunlap,	*Clarion co.*	"
Jacob K. Eberle,	*Huntingdon co.*	"
David S. Espey,	*Armstrong co.*	"
James S. Frazier,	*Crawford co.*	"
Adam C. Free,	*York co.*	"
J. N. Free,	*McCutchenville,*	*Ohio.*
Joseph H. Geyer,	*Allegheny,*	*Pa.*
Thomas B. Geyer,	"	"
Ephraim X. Giebner,	*Mercer co.*	"

Thomas Gilmour,	*St. Johns,*	*N. B.*
William M. Goodwin,	*Venango co,*	*Pa.*
John Gregg,	*Warren co.*	"
John H. Gray,	*Licking co.*	*Ohio.*
E. H. Harris,	*Harrisville,*	*Pa.*
O. L. Hawley,	*Freedom,*	*Ohio.*
James P. Hennegan,	*Armstrong co.*	*Pa.*
William C. Hesser,	*Mifflinburgh,*	"
Christopher Heydrick,	*Utica,*	"
Jesse A. Heydrick,	"	"
John M. Heaton,	*Niles,*	*Ohio.*
James S. Hall,	*Centre co.*	*Pa.*
John C. High,	*Belleville,*	*Ohio.*
Michael Hileman,	*Clearfield,*	
William C. Hill,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Reuben Hoover,	*Clearfield co.*	"
Robert Hoover,	*Clarion co.*	"
C. K. Holliday,	*Wooster,*	*Ohio.*
John G. Hudson,	*Erie co.*	*N. Y.*
H. M. Jamison,	*Greensburgh,*	*Pa.*
James B. Johnston,	*Allegheny City,*	"
George Johnson,	*Licking co.*	*Ohio.*
George R. Jones,	*Brook co.*	*Va.*
Benjamin O. Junkin,	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
A. Ellicott Kennedy,	*Meadville,*	"
J. G. Kenyon,	*Venango co.*	"
Samuel Kilgore,	"	"
F. D. Kinnear,	*Youngsville,*	"
John B. Knowlton,	*Chautauque co.*	*N. Y.*
T. R. Laird,	*New Lisbon,*	*Ohio,*
Edward L. Lakin,	*Panama,*	*N. Y.*
Joseph S. Landis,	*Stark co.*	*Ohio.*
H. John Landis,	*Canton,*	"
Vincent J. Lane,	*West Middletown,*	*Pa.*
C. C. Loveland,	*Geauga co.*	*Ohio.*
Charles M. Maltby.	*Ashtabula co.*	"
G. Marlatt,	*Temperanceville,*	*Pa.*
Samuel R. Mason,	*Mercer co.*	"
William C. McCord,	*Brook co.*	*Va.*

Robert McCready,	*Wellsville,*	*Ohio.*
James M. McCready,	*Iowa City,*	*Iowa.*
Hugh W. McKean,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
Samuel J. McKee,	*Venango co.*	"
Josephus McDonald,	"	"
William McFarland,	*Meadville,*	"
John McLaughlin,	"	"
George W. Maclaughlin,	*Philadelphia,*	"
Stephen L. Mead,	*Warren co.*	"
James Medill,	*Stark co.*	*Ohio.*
Urban G. Mease,	*Shippenville,*	*Pa.*
John H. Mehrten,	*Clarion co.*	"
Goodell M. Miller,	*Meadville,*	"
Hugh Montgomery,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
H. W. F. Morrison,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
John C. Morse,	*Kinsman,*	*Ohio.*
Reuben H. Moore,	*Clearfield co.*	*Pa.*
John G. Myers,	*Meadville,*	"
Isaac E. Myers,	"	"
A. W. Meyers,	*Malvern,*	*Ohio.*
Thomas P. Newell,	*Centre co.*	*Pa.*
John Newkirk,	*Lancaster,*	*Ohio.*
Horace Norton,	*Erie co.*	*Pa.*
A. B. Olney,	*Brook co.*	*Va.*
A. J. Ougheltree,	*Williamsport,*	*Pa.*
David L. Palmer,	*Licking co.*	*Ohio.*
Joseph G. Patton,	*Towanda,*	*Pa.*
P. P. Pinney,	*Geauga co.*	*Ohio.*
John S. Place,	*Gallipolis,*	"
John Portmess,	*Hampshire co.*	*Va.*
George G. Pottsgrove,	*Centre co,*	*Pa.*
A. C. Price,	*Perryopolis,*	"
Josiah Pungey,		"
J. B. Patton,	*Claiborne co.*	*Miss.*
P. W. Reeder,	*Centre co.*	*Pa.*
Floyd M. Reynolds,	*Wellsburgh,*	*Va.*
Joshua T. Reynolds,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
John B Rice,	"	"
Robert Riddle,	*Venango co.*	"

Thomas B. Roberts,	*Uniontown,*	*Pa.*
William B. Rowe,	*Warren co.*	"
James D. Robinson,	*Allegheny City,*	"
Lorenzo Rogers.	*Shelby,*	*Ohio.*
William Robison,	*Bedford,*	"
Hugh Roberts,	*Indiana co.*	*Pa.*
Simeon Ryan,	*Meadville,*	"
Julius W. Scott,	*Warren co.*	"
Washington Scott,	*Wellsburgh,*	*Va.*
Benjamin B. Shaw,	*Allegheny co.*	*Pa.*
John F. Shumaker,	*Meadville,*	"
J. D. P. Shutt,	*Warren co.*	"
Franklin Shippen,	*Meadville,*	"
James Shields,	*Clinton co.*	"
George W. Seibert.	*Bellefont,*	"
Benjamin B. Siggins,	*Youngsville,*	"
Joseph G. Simons,	*Williamsfield,*	*Ohio.*
David D. Simmons,	*Clarkson,*	*N. Y.*
William W. Smith,	*Butler co.*	*Pa.*
H. A. Smith,	*Ft. Madison,*	*Iowa.*
Albert T. Slade,	*Bedford,*	*Ohio,*
Jacob Snyder,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
Levi L. Sovereign,	*Windham,*	*C. W.*
Isaac W. Stanly,	*Newton Falls,*	*Ohio.*
Harvey Stockton,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
Abiah Strayer,	*Lock Haven,*	"
Charles B. Stratton,	*Strattonville,*	"
John H. Stewart,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
James G. Stewart.	*Huntingdon co.*	"
John M. Sullivan,	*Bordentown,*	*N. Y.*
John Sommerville,	*Cambria co.*	*Pa.*
Lewis C. Taft.	*Farmington,*	*Ohio.*
Charles H. Tidd,	*Williamsfield,*	"
William G. Tritt.	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
Walter Van Ess.	*Lake co.*	*Ohio.*
F. M. Van Nostran,	*Sandyville,*	"
John S. Waterman,	*Pittsburgh,*	*Pa.*
D. Waugh,	*Allegheny City.*	"
James Washburn,	*Erie co.*	"

George Warren,	*Austinburgh,*	*Ohio.*
Thomas P. Warner,	*Warren co.*	*Pa.*
John Warner,	"	"
Jacob Walter,	*Allegheny co.*	"
Thomas L. Williams,	*Norfolk,*	*Va.*
A. J. Williams,	*Chagrin Falls,*	*Ohio.*
J. G. Williams,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
Frank A. Williamson,	"	"
Thomas Wilson,	*Venango co.*	"
Sheppard Wilson.	*Monroe co.*	*Ohio.*
George Wilson,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*

SUMMARY.

SENIORS, - - - - -	10
JUNIORS, - - - - - -	18
SOPHOMORES, - - - -	40
FRESHMEN, - - - - -	46
PREPARATORY, - - - -	179
TOTAL, - - - - - -	293

*Explanation—those marked thus * are irregular.*

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Bullions' English Grammar,	Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Latin Grammar,	Bullions' Greek Reader,
Bullions' Greek Grammar,	Adams' New Arithmetic,
	Mitchell's Geography.

THIRD TERM.	FOURTH TERM.
Bullions' Latin Reader,	Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullions' Greek Reader,	Bullions' Greek Reader,
	Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

1
- Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
- Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
- Loomis' Algebra finished,
- Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

2
- Cooper's Virgil,
- Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
- Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

3
- Cooper's Virgil,
- Græca Majora, Vol. 1st.
- Day's Mathematics.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

1
- Anthon's Sallust,
- Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
- Day's Mathematics,
- Whately's Logic.

2
- Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
- Davies' Analytical Geometry,
- Whateley's Rhetoric.

3
- Lincoln's Livy,
- Davies' Analytical Geometry,
- Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

1
- Anthon's Horace,
- Olmsted's Natural Philosophy,
- Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

2
- Kingsley's Tacitus,
- Felton's Homer's Illiad,
- Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
- Wayland's Moral Philosophy.

3
- Kingsley's Tacitus,
- Felton's Homer's Illiad,
- Davies' Calculus,
- Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

1
- Olmsted's Astronomy,
- Shepard's Mineralogy,
- Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

2
- Olmsted's Astronomy,
- Cicero de Officiis,
- Say's Political Economy.

3
- Hitchcock's Geology,
- Kent's International Law.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The above course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much more attention than others, it endangers an intellectual distortion; disqualifying the individual for any but a particular calling. The object of collegiate instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but by discipline and cultivation to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay

the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society, which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the college, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes, are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year contains three terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday in November. The Winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the first Wednesday in July. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term will be spent in an examination of the students on the studies of the whole year.

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

An arrangement has been made by which the services of Mons. Rollinet, a native Frenchman, have been secured to the College. Any student who may be desirous of forming an acquaintance with so important an element of a liberal education as the French language, can do so at a very moderate expense, and under very favorable circumstances, under the tuition of this accomplished teacher.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory course embraces four terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this Department, should enter in the Spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that students may be prepared to pass regularly from this Department into the Freshman Class at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations: First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a purser, who, if not designated by the parent or guardian of the student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the Department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8000 volumes, well-selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of students. Such Societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them in some measure with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest when collected is paid over to the College Treasurer to defray

the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the professors may be paid, and tuition afforded without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each student is taxed $2.00 per term to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1.25 to $1.75 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

Students wishing to board themselves, are accommodated with rooms in the College Buildings, furnished with stoves suitable for cooking, at $2.00 per term. The expense of self-boarding need not exceed 50 cents per week.

The occupants of each room are made accountable for damages done to the room. Damages done to the public buildings, by breaking lights, &c., when the person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged to the body of students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary, according to the habits and circumstances of the student. It is believed by the Faculty, that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases a serious injury to the student and the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The discipline of the College is mild but strict. The Faculty

endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness aud prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the students are required to attend regularly at some place of public worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end. Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course, may be procured in the village, at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing something over two thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for the wealth, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellfont. When the river is navigable, steam boats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty four miles distant; and the canal furnishes a cheap and easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh.

EXTRACTS FROM THE BY-LAWS.

Article I.—Of the Faculty.

Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of every officer, individually, to use his utmost vigilance in carrying into complete effect the

laws of the Institution. Each Professor being clothed with sufficient authority to make himself and the laws respected, he is to suffer no violation of them, known to him, to pass without due reprehension or punishment."

Article III.—Conduct and Personal Deportment.

"Sec. 1. The Students of this Institution shall attend regularly and seasonably, the public and private exercises, recitations, and lectures, established by the Faculty, or announced by the President, or by any one of the Professors. They shall use their best diligence in preparing for the exercises assigned them: and shall perform them with all care and precision.

"Sec. 2. No student shall attend the instruction of any one who may undertake to teach any language, science or art, in the town of Meadville, or its vicinity, unless such teacher be specially approved and authorized by the Trustees; provided, that the President of the College may give permission to attend upon an instructor of merely the ornamental branches of Education.

"Sec. 3. Persons not intending to go through a full course of Collegiate studies, will be admitted for the purpose of attending with the regular classes to such branches as they may wish to acquire.

"Sec. 5. Students are not permitted, in any case, to loiter about taverns, stores, or any other places of public resort.

"Sec. 6. Gambling, or games of chance of every description, all profane and vulgar language, every species of irregular or immoral conduct, all scuffling and unnecessary noise, at any time or place, are strictly forbidden.

"Sec. 7. Habits of industry and economy are strongly recommended, and will be enforced among all the Students; and every one will be required to attend to all his duties with promptitude.

"Sec. 8. Any Student who shall be found to associate with low, vulgar, or immoral company, or be addicted to the habits of profaneness, or dissipation, will, unless he immediately reform, be dismissed from the College.

"Sec. 9. No Student shall be guilty of designedly injuring the character or feelings of any other Student.

"Sec. 10. No Student shall possess, or exhibit any indecent picture; nor shall any one be allowed to purchase or to read any lascivious or immoral book, while he continues a Student of this Institution.

"Sec. 11. No hallooing, loud talking, whistling, jumping, or other disturbing noise or act, shall be permitted at any time in the College building; and any Student conducting himself disorderly in the town, or any other place, will be punished according to the nature of the offence.

"Sec. 12. No Student shall bring, or cause to be brought, gun-powder, fire-arms, or any deadly weapon, within the College premises; nor shall any one engage in any species of hunting during the College term, without permission from the Faculty. No Student shall be allowed to smoke tobacco in any form, within the College enclosure.

"Sec. 13. No Student shall enter the room of another, or open a door, trunk, desk, or anything under lock and key, or otherwise secured, belonging to a Student, without permission.

"Sec. 14. No Student shall call a meeting of the Students, without permission from the President.

"Sec. 15. Any member of this Institution who shall join, or countenance any combination whatever, that has a tendency to create opposition to the discipline of the Institution, either by making promises of secrecy, or otherwise; or who shall, by threats, or in any way deter others from the discharge of their duties, will be immediately dismissed; and shall never be re-admitted without an express vote of the Faculty."

Article IV.—Public Worship.

"Sec. 1. All the Students of this Institution shall be strictly required to attend public worship on Sabbath, at such places, within the town of Meadville, as they, their parents, or guardians, may select.

"Sec. 2. Any Student who shall conduct himself in a disorderly or irreverent manner, at any place of religious worship, shall be suspended or dismissed, according to the circumstances of the case.

"Sec. 3. Prayers shall be attended every morning in the College, by the President, or some other member of the Fac-

ulty, at his request; at which time, the Students are required to be present.

Article V.—Punishment.

"Sec. 1. In all cases where punishment may become necessary, the great object will be the prevention of misdemeanor, by reforming the pupil; and ultimately, when this is found impractible, to remove him from the Institution.

"Sec. 2. The principal punishments will be private admonition, public reprimand, extra duties, confinement, suspension, private dismission, and expulsion.

"Sec. 3. All the delinquencies and misdemeanors, not specified in these by-laws, shall be left to the judgment of the Faculty; and whenever, in the opinion of two-thirds of the Faculty, any Student is an injurious member of the Institution, by the use of profane language, the inculcation of irreligious principles, or the exercise of any influence tending to counteract the maintenance of good order, sound morals, and gentlemanly deportment, the Faculty shall have power, and it shall be their duty, when milder means have failed, privately to dismiss him from the College.

"Sec. 4. If any Student, when required by the Faculty, shall refuse to give evidence respecting the violation of any College law, or concerning any matter under consideration shall falsify therein, he shall be punished by public confession, by admonition, or as the circumstances of the offence may require.

"Sec. 5. The President, or any of the officers, may require suitable assistance from any Student or Students, for the preservation of the good order of the College; and if any one so required, shall refuse, or neglect to give his assistance, it shall be viewed as a great contempt for the authority of the College; and shall be punished by public confession, suspension, or expulsion."

Article VI.—Vacations.

"Sec. 7. All who remain in the College, or its vicinity, in the times of vacation, shall be subject to the same laws requiring orderly conduct, as in time of the sessions.

"Sec. 8. No Student shall absent himself from the College without leave, granted for some good reason, by some one of the Faculty, nor shall he prolong his absence beyond the specified time."

Article VII.—Regulations in relation to Boarding.

"Sec. 1. All the members of the Institution, except those whose parents or guardians live in Meadville, or its vicinity, will board at such places as shall be approved by the Faculty; and shall be subject to such regulations as the Faculty may, from time to time establish. At their boarding houses, and all other places, Students will be required to conduct themselves in conformity with the strictest rules of good breeding.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall be allowed to board at a tavern, or other house of public entertainment, without permission from the Faculty."

Article IX.—Literary Societies.

"Sec. 1. No Literary, or other Society, may be formed in either Department of the Institution, without the consent of two-thirds of the Faculty.

"Sec. 2. If any Society should be found to interfere with the good order of the College, by shielding its members from discipline, or affording a cover for the violation of law, or in any other way counteracting good order, such Society may be restricted from its privileges, or may be dissolved by the Faculty.

"Sec. 3. The times and places of the meetings of the Societies shall be at the discretion of the Faculty; and all meetings, whether of regular Societies, or of any other body of Students, shall be open to the attendance of the President, or any other member of the Faculty.

"Sec. 4. If any Society of Students shall be dissolved, the books, apparatus, and furniture, if any, shall become the property of the College, subject to order of the Trustees."

15 Nov., 1852

CATALOGUE,

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS,

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1849-50.

CONNEAUTVILLE:

PRINTED AT THE COURIER OFFICE.

1850.

CATALOGUE,

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS,

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1849-50.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
U. S. A.
WASHINGTON

CONNEAUTVILLE:

PRINTED AT THE COURIER OFFICE.

1850.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

His Excellency WILLIAM F. JOHNSTON, Gov. of the Commonwealth,		
Hon. JOHN B. GIBSON, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court,		
Hon. CORNELIUS DARRAGH, Attorney General,		
DAVID DERICKSON, Esq., President,	*Crawford co.,*	*Pa.*
HIRAM L. RICHMOND, Esq., Secretary,	"	"
JOSEPH DERICKSON, Esq., Treasurer,	"	"
JOHN REYNOLDS, Esq.,	"	"
DAVID DICK, Esq.,	"	"
DARWIN A. FINNEY, Esq.,	"	"
Mr. JNO. LUPHER,	"	"
" ENOS ONDERDONK,	"	"
" JOHN DICK,	"	"
" NORMAN CALLENDER,	"	"
" JAMES DOUGHTY,	"	"
" ROBERT ADRAIN,	"	"
" WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN,	"	"
" WILLIAM RYAN,	"	"
" JOSEPH BROWN,	"	"
" WILLIAM S. DREW,	"	"
" JAMES E. M'FARLAND,	"	"
Rev. AMOS CHASE,*	"	"
Dr. DANIEL BEMUS,	"	"
Rev. JOHN BAINE,	"	"
" JOHN BARKER, D. D., Pres. of the Faculty,	"	"
Hon. ALEXANDER M'CALMONT,	*Venango co.,*	*Pa.*
" ARNOLD PLUMER,	"	"
" SAMUEL HAYS,	"	"
Dr. WILLIAM A. IRVINE,	*Warren co.,*	*Pa.*
Rev. R. CLAPP,	*Clarion co.,*	"
" HIRAM KINSLEY,	*Trumbull co.,*	*Ohio.*
Mr. JAMES LYON,	*Columbiana co.,*	*Ohio.*
Rev. S. C. THOMAS,	*Chautauque co.,*	*N. Y.*
" ZERAH H. COSTON,	*Fayette co.,*	*Pa.*
WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq.,	*Allegheny co.,*	"
Rev. ROBERT HOPKINS,	"	"
" CHARLES COOK, D. D.,	"	"
Mr. CYRUS PRENTISS,	*Portage co.,*	*Ohio.*
JOHN LEECH, Esq.,	*Mercer co.,*	*Pa.*
Rev. CHARLES ELLIOT, D. D.,	*Cincinnati,*	*Ohio.*
Dr. ALONZO HARLOW,	*Cuyahoga co.,*	*Ohio.*
Rev. JOHN VANLIEW,	*New Jersey.*	
WALTER LOWRIE, Esq.,	*New York.*	
Hon. E. T. FOOT,	*New Haven,*	*Ct.*
Mr. GRIFFITH BENNETT,	*Wisconsin.*	
Hon. WILLIAM CLARK,	*Dauphin co.,*	*Pa.*
" J. W. FARRELLY,	*Washington,*	*D. C.*

* Deceased.

CENTENARY BOARDS.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Henry Sellers, M. D., *Pres.*
E. G. Edrington, M. D., *Sec'y.*
Allen Kramer, Esq., *Treas.*
Nathaniel Holmes, Esq.*
John McGill, Esq.
Rev. C. Cooke, D. D.
" Wm. Cox.

* Deceased.

Erie Conference.

Prof. Calvin Kingsley, *Pres.*
Mr. Wm. S. Drew, *Sec'y.*
" Joseph Brown, *Treas.*
Hiram L. Richmond, Esq.
Mr. William McLaughlin.
Prof. G. W. Clarke.
Rev. Moses Hill.
" William Monks.
" John Baine.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Rev. W. Hunter.
" G. S. Holmes.
" R. Hopkins.
" C. Cooke.
" W. A. Davidson.

Erie Conference.

Rev. G. B. Hawkins.
" Wm. Patterson.
" Ezra Jones.
" M. H. Bettis.
" J. Baine.

COLLEGE AGENTS.

Pittsburgh Conference.

Rev. F. S. De Hass.

Erie Conference.

Rev. A. G. Woods.

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Letters.

REV. GEORGE W. CLARKE, A. M.,

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CALVIN KINGSLEY, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.,

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
R. Wesley Black,	*Huntingdon*,	Pa.
Thomas McCormick,	*Harrison co.*,	Ohio.
James C. McKnight,	*Crawford co.*	Pa.
John Randall,	*Madison co.*	N. Y.
Josiah Robbins,	*Niles*,	Ohio.
Washington Robinson,	*Brook, co.*,	Va.
Soloman Schoyer, Jr.,	*Allegheny City*,	Pa.
Silas Searl,	*Hambden*,	Ohio.
C. W. Smith,	*Erie co.*,	N. Y.
Alexander Stacy,	*Willoughby*,	Ohio.

JUNIORS.

Adam Beck,	*Armstrong co.*,	Pa.
W. W. Brown,	*Boalsburgh*,	"
A. J. Brown,*	*Linesville*,	"
Simon S. Burton,*	*Chautauque co.*	N. Y.
Ira O. Chapman,	*Portage co.*,	Ohio.
G. W. Clarke,	"	"
John Y. Cowhick,*	*New Cumberland*,	Va.
Franklin Day,	*Crawford co.*,	Pa.
Lathrop S. Ellis,	*Norwich*,	Mass.
A. H. Hamilton,*	*Newburgh*,	Ohio.
William G. Hobbs,*	*Monroe co.*,	"
H. C. Huston,	*Leroy*,	"
James M. Hoge,*	*Elizabethtown*,	Va.
James Marvin,	*Allegany co.*,	N. Y.
R. C Parsons,	*Akron*,	Ohio.

Aaron Sullivan,	*Butler*,	Pa.
R. D. Wallace,*	*Beaver co.*,	"
G. S. Wardwell,	*Erie co.*,	"
Silas E. Warren,*	*Indiana co.*,	"
John Williamson,*	*Kingscourt*,	Irel'd.
George D. Woodin,*	*Warren co.*,	Pa.

SOPHOMORES.

I. H. Armitage,	*Clarion co.*,	Pa.
J. N. Caldwell,*	*Westmoreland co.*,	"
Rufus Cooley,	*Niagara co.*,	N. Y.
John Croxton,	*Carroll co.*,	Ohio.
William T. Dunn,*	*Exchangeville*,	Pa.
Theodore Edwards,*	*Crawford co.*,	"
Samuel F. Gard,	*Shanesville*,	Ohio.
E. W. H. Gardner,	*Hollidaysburgh*,	Pa.
J. Williams Hall,*	*Allegheny City*	"
James A. Heydrick,	*Utica*,	"
J. H. Hogan,	*Niagara co.*,	N. Y.
C. K. Holliday,	*Wooster*,	Ohio.
James Jamison, Jr.,	*Leechburgh*,	Pa.
Josiah Kerns,	*Columbiana co.*,	Ohio.
Elijah Knox,	*Wyoming co.*,	N. Y.
A. L. Long,*	*Beallsville*,	Pa.
Charles M. Maltby,*	*Ashtabula co.*,	Ohio.
Ephraim Miller,	*Hancock co.*,	"
John H. Miller,	*Westmoreland co.*,	Pa.
J. B. Patton,*	*Claiborne co.*,	Miss.
Stephen S. Sears,*	*Meadville*,	Pa.
Cyrus Stuckslager,	*Brownsville*,	"
M. B. Welsh,	*Beaver co.*,	"
Lucius C. Wood,	*Philadelphia*,	N. Y.
George P. Wourmes,*	*Tuscarawas co.*,	Ohio.

FRESHMEN.

Joseph S. Albertson,*	*Wooster*,	Ohio.
Abijah C Axtell,	*Exchangeville*,	Pa.

Milton B. Axtell,	*Exchangeville*,	Pa.
Andrew R. Bates,	*Rosedale*,	Ohio.
Edwin M. Bearce,*	*Greenville*,	Pa.
Peter A. J. Beard,*	*Athens*,	Ohio.
George M. Berry,	*Charles co.*,	Md.
Samuel Bowman,	*New Castle*,	Pa.
William L. Boydston,*	*Fairmont*,	Va.
Isaiah A. Bradrick,*	*Morgan co.*,	Ohio.
A. P. Calderwood,*	*Huntingdon co.*,	Pa.
Orrin Colby,	*Ashtabula co.*,	Ohio.
E. B. C. Coleman,	*Tompkins co.*,	N. Y.
Ira. M. Condit,	*Exchangeville*,	Pa.
A. W. Couse,	"	"
J. Crawford Dewy,	*Cumberland City*,	Md.
William H. Doughty,	*Meadville*,	Pa.
John F. Duncombe,	*Erie co.*,	"
Jacob K. Eberle,*	*Huntingdon co.*,	"
J. P. Edie,	*Lawrence co.*,	"
A. J. Ensign,	*Orleans co.*,	N. Y.
C. P. Ensminger,*	*Zanesville*,	Ohio.
J. W. Farrelly, Jr.,*	*Meadville*,	Pa.
Henry M. Farr,	*Addison co.*,	Vt.
William Gamble, Jr.,*	*Allegheny co.*,	Pa.
James W. Gardner,	*Clarion co.*,	"
Ephraim X. Giebner,*	*Mercer co.*,	"
John H. Gray,*	*Licking co.*,	Ohio.
James S. Hall,*	*Milesburgh*,	Pa.
E. T. Hamilton,	*Newburgh*,	Ohio.
George W. Hendricks,	*Portage co.*,	"
Christopher Heydrick,	*Utica*,	Pa.
John C. High,*	*Belleville*,	Ohio.
Robert Hoover,*	*Clarion co.*,	Pa.
James H. Hopkins,	*Allegheny City*,	"
Amos Hutton,	*Clearfield co.*,	"
Amos A. Hyde,*	*Farmington*,	Ohio.
T. Rustin Kennedy,*	*Meadville*,	Pa.
Ira B. Knox,*	*Wyoming co.*,	N. Y.
John K. Keel,	*Stark co.*,	Ohio.
Joseph L. Landis,*	"	"
A. V. Larimer,*	*Centre co.*,	Pa.

George W. Maclaughlin,*	*Philadelphia*,	Pa.
Hiram McKey,	*Trumbull co.*,	Ohio.
D. Edwin Meeker,	*Clarion co.*,	Pa.
Thomas Monks,	*Sagerstown*,	"
Isaac E. Myers,*	*Meadville*,	"
Joseph G. Patton.*	*Towanda*,	"
Florus B. Plimpton,	*Hartford*,	Ohio.
Samuel Plumer,	*Franklin*,	Pa.
S. Ramsey,*	*Wooster*,	Ohio.
George W. Richardson,	*Grant co.*,	Wis.
John D. Scott,	*Prospect*,	Pa.
Franklin Shippen,	*Meadville*,	"
A. T. Slade,	*Bedford*,	Ohio.
Franklin G. Steward,	*Panama*,	N. Y.
John H. Stewart,*	*Pittsburgh*,	Pa.
John M. Sullivan,*	*Bordentown*,	N. J.
J. D. Talmadge,	*Meadville*,	Pa.
Walter Van Ness,	*Lake co.*,	Ohio.
Thomas P. Warner,*	*Warren co.*,	Pa.
J. M. Watson,*	*Freeport*,	Ill.
A. J. Williams,*	*Chagrin Falls*,	Ohio.
Thomas L. Williams,	*Norfolk*,	Va.
Frank A. Williamson,*	*Linesville*,	Pa.
Thomas Wilson,*	*Venango co.*,	"

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

John D. Airey,	*Elizabethtown*,	Va.
Silas P. Ake,	*Blair co.*,	Pa.
Robert D. Allen,	*Washington*,	D. C.
Harvey Annis,	*Buffalo*,	N. Y.
T. H. Armstrong,	*Beallsville*,	Ohio.
A. J. Atherly,	*Chautauque co.*,	N. Y.
S. T. Axtell,	*Exchangeville*,	Pa.
N. H. Axtell,	"	"
Samuel Bard,	*Canton*,	Ohio.
Milton Barnes,	*Barnesville*,	"
William Barnes,	*Willoughby*,	"
Jacob Barnett,	*Monroe co.*,	"

James Wallace Baxter,	*Allegheny City,*	Pa.
William Beadle,	*Carroll co.,*	Ohio.
Simon Beck,	*Armstrong co.,*	Pa.
M. A. Bentley,	*Gallipolis,*	Ohio.
Wesley B. Bonnefield,	*Jefferson co.,*	Iowa.
A. M. Bonnefield,	"	"
M. S. Bonnefield,	"	"
Benjamin R. Bratt,	*Pittsburgh,*	Pa.
M. C. Breniser,	*Westmoreland co.,*	"
Samuel Brown,	*Pleasantville,*	"
George S. Brown,	*Lancaster,*	Ohio.
Norman P. Brown,	*Warren,*	"
Clinton Browning,	*Jefferson co.,*	"
William Burgwin,	*Venango co.,*	Pa.
William D. Butler,	*Meadville,*	"
J. W. Campbell,	*Ohio co.,*	Va.
C. H. Carothers,	*West Newton,*	Pa.
Henry Carpenter,	*Lancaster,*	Ohio.
Wesley Chambers,	*Erie,*	Pa.
M. Adair Cochran,	*Zanesville,*	Ohio.
Robert L. Cochran,	*Franklin,*	Pa.
Francis S Coleman,	*Blair co.,*	"
Elijah Crossgrove,	*Westfield,*	N. Y.
William A. Crossgrove,	"	"
John J. Cummings,	*Beallsville,*	Ohio.
John D. Cunning,	*Shanesville,*	"
Oliver Dalrymple,	*Warren co.,*	Pa.
Abram Daniels,	*Gallipolis,*	Ohio.
Nathan Darrow,	*Milwaukie,*	Wis.
Samuel T. Davis,	*Mercer co.,*	Pa.
William H. Davis,	*Zanesville,*	Ohio.
A. C. Day,	*Washington co.,*	Pa.
George M. Dick,	*Meadville,*	"
Vicivious Dodson,	*Luzerne co.,*	"
William Duff,	*Allegheny co.,*	"
Thomas S. Dulin,	*Wayne co.,*	Ohio.
John F. Eberhart,	*Venango co.,*	Pa.
James Elder,	*Bedford co.,*	"
Samuel R. Emory,	*New Castle,*	"
Jeremiah D. Engles,	*Centre co.*	"

J. Emory Ennis,	*Hollidaysburgh*,	Pa.
David S. Espey,	*Armstrong co.*,	"
Melville M. Evarts,	*Cattaraugus co.*,	N. Y.
James L. Fisher,	*Chagrin Falls*,	Ohio.
Edward P. Folsom,	*Meadville*,	Pa.
J. Nathaniel Folsom,	"	"
James S. Frazier,	*Crawford co.*,	"
Adam C. Free,	*York co.*,	"
Peter Free, Jr.,	"	"
Jacob N. Free,	*McCutchenville*,	Ohio.
William Fuller,	*Perryopolis*,	Pa.
C. De Witt Gage,	*McKean*,	"
T. C. S. Gardner,	*Hollidaysburgh*,	"
W. A. F. Gehr,	*Crawford co.*,	"
Joseph H. Geyer,	*Allegheny City*	"
Thomas B. Geyer,	"	"
A. W. Giddings,	*Ashtabula co.*,	Ohio.
R. W. Giffin,	*London*,	C. W.
Thomas Gilmour,	*St. Johns*,	N. B.
David D. Goshorn,	*Weinesburgh*,	Ohio.
William H. H. Greer,	*Cookstown*,	Pa.
John W. Hall,	*Cattaraugus co.*,	N. Y.
Esington Hammond,	*Williamsburg*,	Pa.
E. H. Harris,	*Harrisville*,	"
Matthias Harter,	*Summit co.*,	Ohio.
Isaac Harter,	"	"
George Harter,	"	"
John B. Hays,	*Meadville*,	Pa.,
Lucian C. Hendrickson,	*Petersburg*,	"
Jesse A. Heydrick,	*Utica*,	"
Michael Hileman,	*Clearfield co.*,	"
William C. Hill,	*New Orleans*,	La.
Henry Holcomb,	*Youngstown*,	Ohio.
Alfred A. Honeywell,	*Pittsburgh*,	Pa.
Reuben Hoover,	*Clearfield co.*,	"
Philip Houseknecht,	*Lycoming co.*,	"
Joseph P. Howe,	*Crawford co.*,	"
John G. Hudson,	*Erie co.*,	N. Y.
George D. Humes,	*Crawford co.*,	Pa.
John B. Hunt,	*Armstrong co.*,	"

Joshua Jackman,	*Washington co.*,	Pa.
George Johnson,	*Licking co.*,	Ohio.
James B. Johnston,	*Allegheny City*,	Pa.
John Kee,	*Crawford co.*,	"
John Kelly,	"	"
Isaiah Kerns,	*Summit co.*,	Ohio.
Arthur Kilty,	*Lawrence co.*,	Pa.
E. L. King,	*Fayette co.*,	"
William F. Knox,	*Brownsville*,	"
Joseph B. Lawson,	*Indiana co.*,	"
Daniel Lehman,	*Lancaster co.*,	"
Evan Lewis,	*Armstrong co.*,	"
John Loudon,	*Blair co.*,	"
Alexander Lynch,	*Clearfield co.*,	"
Joseph H. McCarty,	*Somerset co.*,	Pa.
James McCready,	*Iowa City*,	Iowa.
William R. McDaniel,	*Crawford co.*,	Pa.
Obed G. McEntire,	"	"
William McFarland,	*Meadville*,	"
P. M. McFarland,	*Marshall co.*,	Va.
R. M. McLure,	*Butler co.*,	Pa.
William J. Marlatt,	*Temperanceville*,	"
George W. Marlatt,	"	"
Jeptha Marsh,	*Warren co.*,	"
Ross Martin,	*Crawford co.*,	"
John W. Mattern,	*Huntingdon co.*,	"
Stephen L. Mead,	*Warren co.*,	"
James Medill,	*Stark co.*,	Ohio.
John H. Mehrten,	*Clarion co.*,	Pa.
R. D. Miniard,	*Tuscarawas co.*,	Ohio.
Hugh Montgomery,	*Pittsburgh*,	Pa.
John Montgomery,	*Clarksville*,	"
P. H. Moore,	*Erie co.*,	"
Henry W. F Morrison,	*Wheeling*,	Va.
John C. Morse,	*Kinsman*,	Ohio.
John G. Myers,	*Meadville*,	Pa.
Thomas P. Newell,	*Center co.*,	"
John T. Newkirk,	*Lancaster*,	Ohio.
Napolean B. O'Neal,	*Belmont co.*,	"
James B. Orwig,	*Mercer co.*,	Pa.

John L. Owen,	*Owensboro,*	Ky.
David L. Palmer,	*Licking co.,*	Ohio.
Edwin Parliman,	*Mogadore,*	"
Henry T. Patton,	*McKeesport,*	Pa.
Daniel Phillips,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
William Piles,	*Stirling Mills,*	"
Philo P. Pinney,	*Geauga co.,*	Ohio.
John Portmess,	*Hampshire co.,*	Va.
G. G. Pottsgrove,	*Walkerville,*	Pa.
A. C. Price,	*Perryopolis,*	"
George Pryor,	*Monroe co.,*	Ohio.
Abisha Randolph,	*Crawford co.,*	Pa.
Robert Riddle,	*Venango co.,*	"
James E. Riley,	*New Lisbon,*	Ohio.
Thomas B. Roberts,	*Uniontown,*	Pa.
William Robison,	*Bedford,*	Ohio.
Lorenzo D. Rogers.	*Shelby,*	"
Orville A. Ross,	*Petersburg.*	Pa.
William Row,	*Warren co.,*	"
George H. Sanborn,	*Meadville,*	"
David W. Scott,	*Brooke co.,*	Va.
George W. Seibert,	*Bellefonte,*	Pa.
Benjamin B. Shaw,	*Allegheny co.,*	Md.
James Shields,	*Clinton co.,*	Pa.
R. A. Shultz,	*Tuscarawas co.,*	Ohio.
J. D. P. Shutt,	*Warren co.,*	Pa.
Benjamin B. Siggins,	*Youngsville,*	"
Henry A. Smith,	*Ft. Madison,*	Iowa.
James G. Smith,	*Coshocton co.,*	Ohio.
F. W. Smith,	*Venango co.,*	Pa.
William H. Smith,	*Mill Hall,*	"
Rollin C. Smith,	*Bedford,*	Ohio.
E. P. Snow,	*Crawford co.,*	Pa.
William M. Speer,	*Manchester,*	"
E. M. Spencer,	*Snoudon Glen,*	"
Abram Steed,	*Licking co.,*	Ohio.
James G. Stewart,	*Huntingdon co.,*	Pa.
Harvey Stockton,	*Crawford co.,*	"
S. S. Stuntz,	*Erie co.,*	"
John Summerville,	*Cambria co.,*	"

George W. Thompson,	*Walkerville*,	Pa.
James Thorn,	*Onondaga co.*,	N. Y.
Charles H. Tidd,	*Ashtabula co.*,	Ohio.
T. R. Turner,	*Erie co.*,	Pa.
George Vergon,	*Delaware*,	Ohio.
Jefferson F. Vandooser,	*Meadville*,	Pa.
Jacob Walter,	*Allegheny co.*,	"
Jasper D. Ward,	*Wyoming co.*,	N. Y.
Joseph M. White,	*Fayette co.*,	Pa.
Samuel Wilkinson,	*Cleveland*,	*Ohio.*
Sheppard Wilson,	*Monroe co.*,	"
John A. Wilson,	*Allegheny City*,	Pa.
George Wilson,	*Crawford co.*,	"
George L. Wilson,	*Salona*,	"

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS, - - - - -	10
JUNIOR CLASS, - - - - - -	21
SOPHOMORE CLASS, - - - - -	25
FRESHMAN CLASS, - - - - -	66–122
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, -	186
TOTAL, - - - - - - - - -	308

Those marked thus * have not taken the course of study regularly, having omitted some of the branches, but taken others, to equal or greater extent, in advance of the class in which they are published.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullions' English Grammar,
Bullions' Latin Grammar,
Bullions' Greek Grammar.

SECOND TERM.

Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic,
Mitchell's Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader.

FOURTH TERM.

Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

1. Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
   Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
   Loomis' Algebra finished,
   Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

2. Cooper's Virgil,
   Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
   Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

3. Cooper's Virgil,
   Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
   Day's Mathematics.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

1. Anthon's Sallust,
   Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
   Day's Mathematics,
   Whateley's Logic.

2 { Græca Majora, Vol. 2d.
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

3 { Lincoln's Livy,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

1 { Anthon's Horace.
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

2 { Kingsley's Tacitus.
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Philosophy.

3 { Kingsley's Tacitus,
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Davies' Calculus,
Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

1 { Olmsted's Astronomy,
Shepard's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

2 { Olmsted's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

3 { Hitchcock's Geology,
Kent's International Law.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The above course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much more attention than others, it endangers an intellectual distortion; disqualifyng the individual for any but a particular calling. The object of collegiate instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but by discipline and cultivation to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society, which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the college, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes, are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year contains three terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday in November. The winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the first Wednesday in July. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term, will be spent in an examination of the students on the studies of the whole year.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory course embraces four terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this Department, should enter in the Spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year; and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that students may be prepared to pass regularly from this Department into the Freshman Class at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations: First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own Funds, but will be required to have a purser, who, if not designated by the parent or guardian of the student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the Department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library Contains upwards of 8000 volumes, well-selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent

and value. The importance of such a library to the reading student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of students. Such Societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them in some measure with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and controll of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest when collected is paid over to the College Treasurer to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the professors may be paid, and tuition afforded without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each student is taxed $2,00 per term to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various

kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1,25 to $1,75 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

Students wishing to board themselves, are accommodated with rooms in the College Buildings, furnished with stoves suitable for cooking, at $2,00 per term. The expense of self-boarding need not exceed 50 cents per week.

The occupants of each room are made accountable for damages done to the room. Damages done to the public buildings, by breaking lights, &c., when the person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged to the body of students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary, according to the habits and circumstances of the student. It is believed by the Faculty, that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases a serious injury to the student and the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The discipline of the College is mild but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the students are required to attend regular-

ly at some place of public worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end. Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course, may be procured in the village, at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town containing near three thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for the health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navagable, steamboats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant; and the canal furnishes a cheap and easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh.

EXTRACTS FROM THE BY-LAWS.

Article I.—Of the Faculty.

"Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of every officer, individually, to use his utmost vigilance in carrying into complete effect the laws of the Institution. Each Professor being clothed with sufficient authority to make himself and the laws respected, he is to suffer no violation of them, known to him, to pass without due reprehension and punishment."

Atticle III.—Conduct and Personal Deportment.

"Sec. 1. The Students of this Institution shall attend regularly and seasonably, the public and private exercises, recitations, and lectures, established by the Faculty, or announced by the President, or by any one of the Professors. They shall use their

best diligence in preparing for the exercises assigned them: and shall perform them with all care and precision.

"Sec. 2. No student shall attend the instruction of any one who may undertake to teach any language, science or art, in the town of Meadville, or its vicinity, unless such teacher be specially approved and authorized by the Trustees; provided, that the President of the College may give permission to attend upon an instructor of merely the ornamental branches of Education.

"Sec. 3. Persons not intending to go through a full course of Collegiate studies, will be admitted for the purpose of attending with the regular classes to such branches as they may wish to acquire.

"Sec. 5. Students are not permitted, in any case, to loiter about taverns, stores, or any other places of public resort.

"Sec. 6. Gambling, or games of chance of every description, all profane and vulgar language, every species of irregular and immoral conduct, all scuffling and unnecessary noise, at any time or place, are strictly forbidden.

"Sec. 7. Habits of industry and economy are strongly recommended, and will be enforced among all the Students; and every one will be required to attend to all his duties with promptitude.

"Sec. 8. Any Student who shall be found to associate with low, vulgar or immoral company, or be addicted to habits of profaneness, or dissipation, will, unless he immediately reform, be dismissed from the College.

"Sec. 9. No Student shall be guilty of designedly injuring the character or feelings of any other Student.

"Sec. 10. No Student shall posess, or exhibit any indecent picture; nor shall any one be allowed to purchase or to read any lascivious or immoral book, while he continues a Student of this Institution.

"Sec. 11. No hallooing, loud talking, whistling, jumping, or other disturbing noise or act, shall be permitted at any time in the College building; and any Student conducting himself disorderly in the town, or any other place, will be punished according to the nature of the offence.

"Sec. 12. No Student shall bring, or cause to be brought, gun-powder, fire-arms, or any deadly weapon, within the College premises; nor shall any one engage in any species of hunting

during the College term, without permission from the Faculty. No student shall be allowed to smoke tobacco in any form, within the College enclosure.

"Sec. 13. No Student shall enter the room of another, or open a door, trunk, desk, or anything under lock and key, or otherwise secured, belonging to a student, without permission.

"Sec. 14. No Student shall call a meeting of the Students, without permission from the President.

"Sec. 15. Any member of this Institution who shall join, or countenance any combination whatever, that has a tendency to create opposition to the discipline of the Institution, either by making promises of secrecy, or otherwise; or who shall, by threats, or in any way deter others from the discharge of their duties, will be immediately dismissed; and shall never be re-admitted without an express vote of the Faculty."

Article IV.—Public Worship.

"Sec. 1. All the Students of this Institution shall be strictly required to attend public worship on Sabbath, at such places, within the town of Meadville, as they, their parents, or guardians, may select.

"Sec. 2. Any Student who shall conduct himself in a disorderly or irreverent manner, at any place of religious worship, shall be suspended or dismissed, according to the circumstances of the case.

"Sec. 3. Prayers shall be attended every morning in the College, by the president, or some other member of the Faculty, at his request; at which time, the Students are required to be present."

Article V.—Punishment.

"Sec. 1. In all cases where punishment may become necessary, the great object will be the prevention of misdemeanor, by reforming the pupil; and ultimately, when this is found impractible, to remove him from the Institution.

"Sec. 2. The principal punishments will be private admonition, public reprimand, extra duties, confinement, suspension, private dismission, and expulsion.

"Sec. 3. All the delinquencies and misdemeanors, not specified in these by-laws, shall be left to the judgment of the Faculty; and whenever, in the opinion of two-thirds of the Faculty, any Student is an injurious member of the Institution, by the use of profane language, the inculcation of irreligious principles, or the exercise of any influence tending to counteract the maintenance of good order, sound morals, and gentlemanly deportment, the Faculty shall have power, and it shall be their duty, when milder means have failed, privately to dismiss him from the College.

"Sec. 4. If any Student, when required by the Faculty, shall refuse to give evidence respecting the violation of any College law, or concerning any matter under consideration shall falsify therein, he shall be punished by public confession, by admonition, or as the circumstances of the offence may require.

"Sec. 5. The President, or any of the officers, may require suitable assistance from any Student or Students, for the preservation of the good order of the College; and if any one so required, shall refuse, or neglect to give his assistance, it shall be viewed as a great contempt for the authority of the College; and shall be punished by public confession, suspension, or expulsion."

Article VI.—Vacations.

"Sec. 7. All who remain in the College, or its vicinity, in the times of vacation, shall be subject to the same laws requiring orderly conduct, as in time of the sessions.

Sec. 8. No Student shall absent himself from the College without leave, granted for some good reason, by some one of the Faculty, nor shall he prolong his absence beyond the specified time."

Article VII.—Regulations in relation to Boarding.

"Sec. 1. All the members of the Institution, except those whose parents or guardians live in Meadville, or its vicinity, will board at such places as shall be approved by the Faculty; and shall be subject to such regulations as the Faculty may, from time to time establish. At their boarding houses, and all other places, Students will be required to conduct themselves in conformity with the strictest rules of good breeding.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall be allowed to board at a tavern, or other house of public entertainment, without permission from the Faculty."

Article IX.—Literary Societies.

"Sec. 1. No Literary, or other Society, may be formed in either Department of the Institution, without the consent of two-thirds of the faculty.

"Sec. 2. If any Society should be found to interfere with the good order of the College, by shielding its members from discipline, or affording a cover for the violation of law, or in any other way counteracting good order, such Society may be restricted from its privileges, or may be dissolved by the Faculty.

"Sec 3. The times and places of meetings of the Societies shall be at the discretion of the Faculty; and all meetings, whether of regular Societies, or of any other body of Students, shall be open to the attendance of the President, or any other member of the Faculty.

"Sec. 4. If any Society of Students shall be dissolved, the books, apparatus, and furniture, if any, shall become the property of the College, subject to order of the Trustees."

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1850-1.

LIBRARY U.S. OF WAR

Pittsburgh:
PRINTED BY GEO. PARKIN & CO. GAZETTE BUILDING, THIRD ST.
1851.

WI
A5

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WILLIAM F. JOHNSON, Governor of the Commonwealth.
HON. JOHN B. GIBSON, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
HON. CORNELIUS DARRAGH, Attorney General.

DAVID DERICKSON, ESQ. President,	*Crawford*	*Co. Pa.*
HIRAM L. RICHMOND, ESQ. Secretary,	"	"
JOSEPH DERICKSON, ESQ. Treasurer,	"	"
JOHN REYNOLDS, ESQ.	"	"
DAVID DICK, ESQ.	"	"
DARWIN A. FINNEY, ESQ.	"	"
MR. JOHN LUPHER,	"	"
MR. JOHN McFARLAND,	"	"
MR. ENOS ONDERDONK,	"	"
MR. NORMAN CALLENDER,	"	"
MR. JAMES DOUGHTY,	"	"
MR. ROBERT ADRAIN,	"	"
MR. WILLIAM McLAUGHLIN,	"	"
MR. WILLIAM RYAN,	"	"
MR. JOSEPH BROWN,	"	"
MR. WILLIAM S. DREW,	"	"
MR. JAMES E. McFARLAND,	"	"
HON. JOHN DICK,	"	"
DR. DANIEL BEMUS,	"	"
REV. JOHN BAINE,	"	"
REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.	"	"
REV. AMOS CHASE,	"	"
HON. ALEXANDER McCALMONT,	*Venango County*,	"
HON. ARNOLD PLUMER,	"	"
HON. SAMUEL HAYS,	"	"

DR. WILLIAM A. IRVINE,	*Warren Co.* "
REV. R. CLAPP,	*Clarion Co.* "
REV. HIRAM KINSLEY,	*Trumbull Co. Ohio.*
MR. JAMES LYON,	*Columbiana Co.* "
REV. S. C. THOMAS,	*Chautauque Co. N. Y.*
REV. ZERA H. COSTON,	*Fayette Co. Pa.*
WILLIAM ROBINSON, ESQ.	*Allegheny Co. Pa.*
REV. ROBERT HOPKINS,	" "
REV. CHARLES COOK, D. D.	" "
MR. CYRUS PRENTISS,	*Portage Co. Ohio.*
JOHN LEECH, ESQ.	*Mercer Co. Pa.*
REV. CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D.	*Lebanon, Ohio.*
DR. ALONZO HARLOW,	*Cuyahoga Co. Ohio.*
REV. JOHN VANLIEW,	*New Jersey,*
WALTER LOWRIE, ESQ.	*New York.*
HON. E. T. FOOT,	*New Haven, Con.*
MR. GRIFFITH BENNETT,	*Wisconsin.*
HON. WILLIAM CLARK,	*Dauphin Co. Pa.*
HON. J. W. FARELLY,	*Washington, D. C.*

CENTENARY BOARDS.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.	ERIE CONFERENCE.
H. D. Sellers, M. D. *President.*	Prof. Calvin Kingsley, *President.*
E. G. Edrington, M. D. *Secy.*	Mr. Wm. S. Drew, *Secy.*
Allen Kramer, Esq.	Mr. Joseph Brown, *Treas.*
John McGill, Esq.	Hiram L. Richmond, Esq.
Alexander Bradley, Esq.	Mr. William McLaughlin,
Rev. S. E. Babcock,	Prof. G. W. Clarke,
Rev. Edward Birkett.	Rev. Moses Hill,
	Rev. William Monks,
	Rev. John Baine.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.	ERIE CONFERENCE.
Rev. H. J. Clarke, D. D.	Rev. Niram Norton,
Rev. Robert Hopkins,	Rev. Josiah Flower,
Rev. F. S. De Hass,	Rev. G. B. Hawkins,
Rev. M. P. Jimeson,	Rev. J. Baine,
Rev. G. S. Holmes,	Rev. Joseph Uncles,
Rev. Sam. Wakefield,	

COLLEGE AGENTS.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.	ERIE CONFERENCE.
Rev. R. Hopkins, Rev. W. Hunter, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Rev. A. G. Woods.
Rev. F. S. De Hass, *Wheeling, Va.*	

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Lettres.

REV. GEORGE W. CLARKE, A. M.

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CALVIN KINGSLEY, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.

Professor of Natural Sciences.

G. W. CLARKE,
G. S. WARDWELL,

Tutors.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Adam Beck,	*Armstrong co.*	*Pa.*
A. J. Brown,	*Linesville*	"
Ira O. Chapman,	*Portage co.*	*Ohio.*
G. W. Clarke,	"	"
John Y. Cowhick,	*New Cumberland,*	*Va.*
Lathrop S. Ellis,	*Norwich,*	*Mass.*
William G. Hobbs,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
H. C. Huston,	*Leroy,*	*Ohio.*
James Marvin,	*Allegany co.*	*N. Y.*
R. C. Parsons,	*Akron,*	*Ohio.*
Aaron Sullivan,	*Butler,*	*Pa.*
Silas E. Warren,	*Indiana co.*	"
George D. Woodin,	*Warren co.*	"

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
James H. Armitage,*	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
Simon S. Burton,*	*Chautauque co.*	*N. Y.*
J. N. Caldwell,	*Westmoreland co.*	*Pa*
Rufus Cooley,	*Niagara co.*	*N. Y.*
John Croxton,	*Carroll co.*	*Ohio.*
J. E. Cummings,	*Leesburgh,*	"
John F. Duncombe,	*Erie co.*	*Pa.*
William T. Dunn,*	*Exchangeville,*	"
Samuel F. Gard,	*Shanesville,*	*Ohio.*
C. K. Holliday,	*Wooster,*	"
John K. Keel,*	*Stark co.*	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Elijah Knox,	*Wyoming Co.*	*N. Y.*
A. L. Long,	*Beallsville,*	*Pa.*
Samuel Magaw,*	*New Brighton,*	"
Jared C. Marcy,*	*Luzerne co.*	"
J. B. Patton,	*Claiborne co.*	*Miss.*
Stephen S. Sears,*	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Cyrus Stuckslager	*Brownsville,*	"
G. S. Wardwell,	*Erie co.*	"
Lucius C. Wood,*	*Philadelphia,*	*N. Y.*

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
A. C. Axtell,*	*Exchangeville,*	*Pa.*
M. B. Axtell,*	"	"
F. A. Bartleson,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
Andrew R. Bates,	*Roscdale,*	*Ohio.*
Samuel Bowman,	*New Castle,*	*Pa.*
William L. Boydston,*	*Fairmont,*	*Va.*
Orrin Colby,	*Ashtabula co.*	*Ohio.*
A. W. Couse,*	*Exchangeville,*	*Pa.*
W. Hamilton Doughty,	*Meadville,*	"
A. J. Ensign,*	*Orleans co.*	*N. Y.*
Henry M. Farr,	*Addison co.*	*Vt.*
G. L. Fombelle,	*New Brighton,*	*Pa.*
J. Williams Hall,	*Allegheny co.*	"
E. T. Hamilton,	*Newburgh,*	*Ohio.*
Christopher Heydrick,	*Utica,*	*Pa.*
James H. Hopkins,	*Allegheny City,*	"
Josiah Kerns,	*Columbiana co.*	*Ohio.*
Charles M. Maltby,*	*Ashtabula co.*	"
D. Edwin Meeker,	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
J. R. Merriman,	*Richburgh,*	*N. Y.*
John D. Scott,*	*Prospect,*	*Pa.*
Franklin Shippen,*	*Meadville,*	"
John M. Sullivan,*	*Bordentown,*	*N. J.*
Thomas L. Williams,	*Norfolk,*	*Va.*
Thomas Wilson,	*Venango co.*	*Pa.*

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Edwin M. Bearce,	*Greenville,*	*Pa.*
Wesley B. Bonnifield,*	*Jefferson City,*	*Ia.*
A. M. Bonnifield,	"	"
M. S. Bonnifield,*	"	"
Isaiah A. Bradrick,	*Morgan co.*	*Ohio.*
Samuel Brown,	*Pleasantville*	*Pa.*
William D. Butler,*	*Meadville,*	"
J. W. Campbell,	*Ohio co.*	*Va.*
Joseph Cleary,	*Noble co.*	*Ohio.*
M. Adair Cochrane,	*Zanesville,*	"
E. B. C. Coleman,	*Tompkins co.*	*N. Y.*
P. C. Compton,*	*Erie co.*	*Pa.*
John J. Cummings,	*Beallsville,*	*Ohio.*
J. Moore Dick,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Thomas S. Dulin,	*Mansfield,*	*Ohio.*
John F. Eberhart,	*Venango co.*	*Pa.*
Edward P. Folsom,*	*Meadville,*	"
William Gamble, Jr.	*Allegheny co.*	"
James W. Gardner,	*Clarion co.*	"
Thomas Gilmour,*	*St. Johns,*	*N. B.*
David D. Goshorn,	*Weinesberg,*	*Ohio.*
John H. Gray,	*Licking co.*	"
James S. Hall,	*Milesburgh,*	*Pa*
John C. High,	*Belleville,*	*Ohio.*
Robert Hoover,*	*Clarion co.*	*Pa.*
Amos A. Hyde,*	*Farmington,*	*Ohio.*
James B. Johnston,*	*Allegheny City,*	*Pa.*
T. Rustin Kennedy,	*Meadville,*	"
Isaiah Kerns,*	*Summit co.*	*Ohio.*
William F. Knox,*	*Brownsville,*	*Pa.*
Joseph S. Landis,*	*Stark co.*	*Ohio.*
Julius Lee,	*Trumbull co.*	"
P. M. McFarland,	*Marshall co.*	*Va.*
Isaac E. Myers,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Edwin Parliman,	*Mogadore,*	*Ohio.*
Henry T. Patton,	*McKeesport,*	*Pa.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Philo P. Pinney,	*Geauga co.*	*Ohio.*
S. Ramsey,	*Wooster,*	"
Orville A. Ross,	*Petersburgh,*	*Pa.*
John H. Stewart,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Harvey Stockton,*	*Crawford co.*	"
S. S. Stuntz,*	*Erie co.*	"
Walter Van Ness,	*Lake co.*	*Ohio.*
Thomas P. Warner,	*Warren co.*	*Pa.*
James W. Waugh,	*Mercer,*	"
Frank A. Williamson,	*Crawford co.*	"
Samuel Wilkinsin,*	*Cleveland,*	*Ohio.*
C. A. Wood,	*West Greenville,*	*Pa.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Andrew J. Abrams,	*Portland,*	*N. Y.*
John Adams,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
John D. Airey,	*Elizabethtown,*	*Va.*
George W. Anderson,	*Trumbull co.*	*Ohio.*
T. H. Armstrong,	*Beallsville,*	"
S. T. Axtell,	*Exchangeville,*	*Pa.*
N. H. Axtell,	"	"
Henry E. Baker,	*Westfield,*	*N. Y.*
Orlando H. Baker,	*Abingdon,*	*Ill.*
Talcott B. Ballard,	*Pittsburgh,*	*Pa.*
P. S. Bancroft,	*Crawford co.*	"
William Barnes,	*Willoughby,*	*Ohio.*
William Beadle,	*Carroll co.*	"
M. Corwin Bently,	*Gallipolis,*	"
Henry Beyer,	*Indiana co.*	*Pa.*
Jacob Beyer,	"	"
G. A. Black,	*Armstrong co.*	"
Evan Boice,	*Clearfield co.*	"
Edward J. Boys,	*Liberty,*	*Ohio.*
J. B. Bradrick,	*Morgan co.*	"
Benjamin R. Bratt,	*Pittsburgh,*	*Pa.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
J. C. Brown,	*Brooke co.*	*Va.*
Norman P. Brown,	*Warren,*	*Ohio.*
Clinton Browning,	*Jefferson co.*	"
William Burgwin,	*Venango co.*	*Pa.*
Charles Carothers,	*Cherry Grove,*	*Ill.*
Addison Carter,	*Millwood,*	*Ohio.*
William W. Chamberlin,	*Vienna,*	"
Kingsley Clark,	*Erie co.*	*Pa.*
John M. Clark,	*Meadville,*	"
William A. Clear,	*Cincinnati,*	*Ohio.*
Robert L. Cochran,	*Franklin,*	*Pa.*
Samuel Cole, Jr.	*Washington co.*	"
Grant T. Coolman,	*Ravenna,*	*Ohio.*
Phineas C. Cowgill,	*Belmont co.*	"
James H. Custard,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
Oliver Dalrymple,	*Warren co.*	"
Noah Dalrymple,	"	"
John Davidson,	*Beaver co.*	"
M. Park Davis,	*Meadville,*	"
Samuel T. Davis,	*Mercer co.*	"
William H. Davis,	*Zanesville,*	*Ohio.*
J. M. De France,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
Henry Delamater,	*Crawford co.*	"
J. H. Dick,	*Meadville,*	"
S. B. Dick,	"	"
Fletcher Drummond,	*Martinsville,*	*Ohio.*
Jonathan Duff,	*Huntingdon co.*	*Pa.*
George A. Dunn,	*Waterford,*	"
William Dunlap,	*Allegheny City,*	"
C. D. Eberhart,	*Bellevernon,*	"
Jeremiah D. Engles,	*Centre co.*	"
J. Emory Ennis,	*Hollidaysburgh,*	"
Levi Fawcett,	*Belmont co.*	*Ohio.*
Paris H. Folsom,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
James S. Frazier,	*Crawford co.*	"
C. B. Fraser,	*Crowland,*	*C. W.*
William Fuller,	*Perryopolis,*	*Pa.*
C. De Witt Gage,	*Erie co.*	"
James A. Gary,	*Baltimore,*	*Md.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
W. A. F. Gehr,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
A. W. Giddings,	*Ashtabula co.*	*Ohio.*
R. W. Giffin,	*London,*	*C. W.*
George H. Graham,	*Butler co.*	*Pa.*
James P. Gregg,	*Centre co.*	"
John W. Hall,	*Cattaraugus co.*	*N. Y.*
Matthias Harter,	*Summit co.*	*Ohio.*
Isaac Harter,	"	"
George Harter,	"	"
L. L. Hartman,	*Salona,*	*Pa.*
John B. Hays,	*Meadville,*	"
Lucian C. Hendrickson,	*Petersburgh,*	"
Jesse A. Heydrick,	*Utica.*	"
Lavoisier Hill,	*Martinsville,*	*Ohio.*
R. Chandler Hill,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
John Hodkinson,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Robert Hogue,	*Belmont co.*	*Ohio.*
Reuben Hoover,	*Clearfield co.*	*Pa.*
James Horner,	*Wilkinsburgh,*	"
Philip Houseknecht,	*Lycoming co.*	"
A. T. Howden,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Joseph P. Howe,	*Crawford co.*	"
Henry M. Hughes,	*Venango co.*	"
George D. Humes,	*Crawford co.*	"
John B. Hunt,	*Armstrong co.*	"
Robert S. Hunt,	"	"
George H. Hurd,	*Ashtabula co.*	*Ohio.*
James S. Jack,	*Butler co.*	*Pa.*
Joshua Jackman,	*Washington co.*	"
George W. Jeffers,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
W. H. Jones,	*Freedom,*	*Pa.*
John Kee,	*Crawford co.*	"
Thomas Keenan,	*Guernsey co.*	*Ohio.*
John Kelly,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
Arthur Kelty,	*Lawrence co.*	"
E. L. King,	*Fayette co.*	"
Joseph R. Kinkead,	*Meadville,*	"
J. H. Kinter,	*Indiana co.*	"
Joseph B. Lawson,	"	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Daniel M. Lehman,	*Lancaster,*	*Pa.*
William C. Lenhart,	*McConnellsville,*	*Ohio.*
E. B. Lipton,	*Milesburg,*	*Pa.*
Alexander Lynch,	*Clearfield co.*	"
Joseph H. McCarty,	*Somerset co.*	"
Joseph McCarty,	*McConnellsville,*	*Ohio,*
William McCarty,	"	"
John McCalvin,	*Mercer co.*	*Pa.*
Adam McDannel,	*De Kalb co.*	*Io.*
J. E. McEwen,	*Armstrong co.*	*Pa.*
James M. McKelvy,	*Wilkinsburgh,*	"
Ira B. Mackey,	*Vienna,*	*Ohio.*
James McKinley,	*Niles,*	"
David D. McLeod,	*Clearfield co.*	*Pa.*
R. M. McLure,	*Butler co.*	"
Leonard McMackin,	*Fairview,*	*Ohio.*
George McWilliams, Jr.	*Westmoreland,*	*Pa.*
George W. Marlatt,	*Temperanceville,*	"
F. W. Martin,	*Harrison co.*	*Va.*
B. F. Martin,	*Marion co.*	"
Urban G. Mease,	*Shippenville,*	*Pa.*
John H. Mehrten,	*Clarion co.*	"
Lorriston G. Merrel,	*New Bedford,*	"
Andrew J. Milhollen,	*Brownsville,*	"
Samuel G. Morrow,	*Venango co.*	"
William Morrow,	"	"
John C. Morse,	*Kinsman,*	*Ohio.*
William V. Morrison,	*Middlesex,*	*Pa.*
Henry C. Nalley,	*Charles co.*	*Md.*
Peter Newkirk,	*Walsingham,*	*C. W*
William Nichol,	*Venango co.*	*Pa.*
John D. Nicholas,	*Meadville,*	"
H. Parmalee,	*Waterford,*	"
William Parrish,	*Hubbard,*	*Ohio.*
Elbert Perce.	*Buffalo,*	*N. Y.*
George Peterson,	*Salina,*	*Pa.*
Theodore Peterson,	"	"
Joseph W. Pickett,	*Ashtabula co.*	*Ohio.*
Newton Pierpoint,	*Fairmont,*	*Va.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
William Piles,	*Stirling Mills,*	*Pa.*
S. S. Porter,	*Washington co.*	"
G. G. Pottsgrove,	*Walkerville,*	"
Joseph N. Powell,	*Cincinnati,*	*Ohio.*
John Reaney,	*Pittsburgh,*	*Pa.*
Joshua T. Reynolds,	*Meadville,*	"
Oliver K. Reynolds,	*Lloydsville,*	*Ohio.*
James E. Riley,	*New Lisbon,*	"
Napoleon B. Rissinger,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Lewis Roat,	*Venango co.*	"
William Roberts,	*Jefferson co.*	*Ohio.*
L. D. Rogers,	*Shelby,*	"
R. R. Rork,	*Chautauque co.*	*N. Y.*
James H. Roseman,	*Fairview,*	*Ohio.*
Ozias H. Sackett,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
J. F. Sansom,	*Webster,*	"
David W. Scott,	*Brooke co.*	*Va.*
Francis M. Shacklee,	*Noble co.*	*Ohio.*
D. Shanor,	*Beaver co.*	*Pa.*
Henry H. Sholes,	*Rochester,*	"
R. B. Shoemaker,	*Venango co.*	"
James G. Smith,	*Coshocton co.*	*Ohio.*
William H. Smith,	*Mill Hall,*	*Pa.*
F. W. Smith,	*Venango co.*	"
Alexander Smith,	"	"
Henry D. Smith,	*Crawford co.*	"
William K. Smith,	*Centre co.*	"
William M. Spear,	*Manchester,*	"
Joseph G. Spear,	*Fairview,*	*Ohio.*
E. M. Spencer,	*Erie co.*	*Pa.*
James G. Stewart,	*Huntingdon co.*	"
C. R. Stuntz,	*Girard,*	"
Elam Summers,	*Noble co.*	*Ohio.*
James K. Tanzey,	*Morgantown,*	*Va.*
George W. Thompson.	*Walkerville,*	*Pa.*
James Thorn,	*Onondaga co.*	*N. Y.*
Charles H. Tidd.	*Ashtabula co.*	*Ohio.*
Leonard A. Tidd,	"	"
Jacob Walter,	*Allegheny co.*	*Pa.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
John B. Whan,	*Venango co.*	"
Joseph M. White,	*Brownsville,*	"
Ebenezer Williams, Jr.	*Allegheny City,*	"
George P. Wilson,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
George Wilson,	*Crawford co.*	*Pa.*
Nicholas E. Worthington,	*Clarksburg,*	*Va.*
William C. Young,	*Allegheny co.*	*Pa.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS,	13	
JUNIOR CLASS,	20	
SOPHOMORE CLASS,	25	
FRESHMAN CLASS,	48	—106
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,		184
TOTAL,		290

EXPLANATION—Those marked thus (*) are irregular in their Studies. Their place in the College Classes has been assigned with reference to their average advancement in Study.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullion's English Grammar,
Bullion's Latin Grammar,
Bullion's Greek Grammar,

SECOND TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic,
Mitchell's Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader.

FOURTH TERM.

Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Loomis's Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term. - - Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st.
Loomis' Algebra, finished.
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Second Term. - Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st.
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Third Term. - - Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Day's Mathematics.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term. - - Anthon's Sallust,
Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Day's Mathematics,
Whateley's Logic.

SECOND TERM. - Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM. - - Lincoln's Livy.
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. - - Anthon's Horace,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

SECOND TERM. - Kingsley's Tacitus.
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy.
Wayland's Moral Philosophy.

THIRD TERM. - - Kingsley's Tacitus,
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Davies' Calculus,
Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. - - Olmstead's Astronomy,
Shepard's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM - Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM. - - Hitchcock's Geology,
Kent's International Law.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The above course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much

more attention than others, it endangers an intellectual distortion; disqualifying the individual for any but a particular calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but by discipline and cultivation to bring out every power of the mind, to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the College, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College Year contains three Terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday in November. The Winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the first Wednesday in July. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College Classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term will be spent in an examination of the Students on the studies of the whole year.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this Department, should enter in the Spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this Department into the Freshman Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the Department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this Class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few Institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a Library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such Societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them in some measure with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society, of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual Scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest, when collected, is paid over to the College Treasurer

to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent, and productive endowment, the salaries of the Professors may be paid, and tuition afforded without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each Student is taxed $2,00 per Term, to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1,25 to $1,75 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

Students wishing to board themselves, are accommodated with rooms in the College Buildings, furnished with Stoves suitable for cooking, at $2,00 per term. The expense of self-boarding need not exceed 50 cents per week.

The occupants of each room are made accountable for damages done to the room. Damages done to the public Buildings, by breaking lights, &c. when the person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases, a serious injury to the Student and the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The discipline of the College is mild but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every Student may feel that his Teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the Students are required to attend regularly at some place of public worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the Insitutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end.

Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course may be procured in the village, at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing nearly three thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for the health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navigable, steamboats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant; and the canal furnishes a cheap easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh.

EXTRACTS FROM THE BY-LAWS.

ARTICLE I.—OF THE FACULTY.

"Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of every officer, individually, to use his utmost vigilance in carrying into complete effect the laws of the Institution. Each Professor being clothed with sufficient authority to make himself and the laws respected, he is to suffer no violation of them, known to him, to pass without due reprehension and punishment."

ARTICLE III.—CONDUCT AND PERSONAL DEPORTMENT.

"Sec. 1. The Students of this Institution shall attend regularly and seasonably, the public and private exercises, recitations, and lectures, established by the Faculty, or announced by the President, or by any one of the Professors. They shall use their best diligence in preparing for the exercises assigned them, and shall perform them with all care and precision.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall attend the instruction of any one who may undertake to teach any language, science or art, in the town of Meadville, or its vicinity, unless such teacher be specially approved and authorized by the Trustees; provided, that the President of the College may give permission to attend upon an instructor of merely the ornamental branches of Education.

"Sec. 3. Persons not intending to go through a full course of Collegiate Studies, will be admitted for the purpose of attending with the regular classes to such branches as they may wish to acquire.

"Sec. 5. Students are not permitted, in any case, to loiter about taverns, stores, or any other places of public resort.

"Sec. 6. Gambling, or games of chance, of every description, all profane and vulgar language, every species of irregular and immoral conduct, all scuffling and unnecessary noise, at any time or place, are strictly forbidden.

"Sec. 8. Habits of industry and economy are strongly recommended, and will be enforced among all the Students; and every one will be required to attend to all his duties with promptitude.

"Sec. 8. Any Student who shall be found to associate with low, vulgar or immoral company, or be addicted to habits of profaneness or dissipation, will, unless he immediately reform, be dismissed from the College.

"Sec. 9. No Student shall be guilty of designedly injuring the character or feelings of any other Student.

"Sec. 10. No Student shall possess, or exhibit, any indecent picture; nor shall any one be allowed to purchase or to read any lascivious or immoral book while he continues a Student of this Institution.

"Sec. 11. No hallooing, loud talking, whistling, jumping, or other disturbing noise or act, shall be permitted at any time in the College Building; and any Student conducting himself disorderly in the town, or any other place, will be punished according to the nature of the offence.

"Sec. 12. No Student shall bring, or cause to be brought, gunpowder, fire-arms, or any deadly weapon, within the College premises; nor shall any one engage in any species of hunting during the College Term, without permission from the Faculty. No Student shall be allowed to smoke tobacco in any form, within the College enclosure.

"Sec. 13. No Student shall enter the room of another, or open a door, trunk, desk, or anything under lock and key, or otherwise secured, belonging to a Student, without permission.

"Sec. 14. No Student shall call a meeting of the Students without permission from the President.

"Sec. 15. Any member of this Institution who shall join, or countenance any combination whatever, that has a tendency to create opposition to the discipline of the Institution, either by making promises of secrecy, or otherwise; or who shall, by threats, or in any way deter others from the discharge of their duties, will be immediately dismissed; and shall never be re-admitted without an express vote of the Faculty."

ARTICLE IV.—PUBLIC WORSHIP.

"Sec. 1. All the Students of this Institution shall be strictly required to attend public worship on Sabbath, at such places within the town of Meadville, as they, their parents or guardians, may select.

"Sec. 2. Any Student who shall conduct himself in a disorderly or irreverent manner, at any place of religious worship, shall be suspended or dismissed, according to the circumstances of the case.

"Sec. 3. Prayers shall be attended every morning in the College, by the President or some other member of the Faculty, at his request; at which time the Students are required to be present."

ARTICLE V.—PUNISHMENT.

"Sec. 1. In all cases where punishment may become necessary, the great object will be the prevention of misdemeanor, by reforming the pupil; and ultimately, when this is found impracticable, to remove him from the Institution.

"Sec. 2. The principal punishments will be private admonition, public reprimand, extra duties, confinement, suspension, private dismission, and expulsion.

"Sec. 3 All the delinquences and misdemeanors, not specified in these By-laws, shall be left to the judgment of the Faculty; and whenever, in the opinion of two-thirds of the Faculty, any Student is an injurious member of the Institution, by the use of profane language, the inculcation of irreligious principles, or the exercise of any influence tending to counteract the maintenance of good order, sound morals, and gentlemanly deportment, the Faculty shall have power, and it shall be their duty, when milder means have failed, privately to dismiss him from the College.

"Sec. 4. If any Student, when required by the Faculty, shall refuse to give evidence respecting the violation of any College law, or concerning any matter under consideration shall falsify therein, he shall be punished by public confession, by admonition, or as the circumstances of the offence may require.

"Sec. 5. The President, or any of the officers, may require suitable assistance from any Student or Students, for the preservation of the good order of the College; and if any one so required shall refuse or neglect to give his assistance, it shall be viewed as a great contempt for the authority of the College; and shall be punished by public confession, suspension, or expulsion."

ARTICLE VI.—VACATIONS.

"Sec. 7. All who remain in the College, or its vicinity, in the times of vacation, shall be subject to the same laws requiring orderly conduct, as in time of the sessions.

"Sec. 8. No Student shall absent himself from the College without leave, granted for some good reason, by some one of the Faculty, nor shall he prolong his absence beyond the specified time."

ARTICLE VII.—REGULATIONS IN RELATION TO BOARDING.

"Sec. 1. All the members of the Institution, except those whose parents or guardians live in Meadville, or its vicinity, will board at such places as shall be approved by the Faculty; and shall be subject to such regulations as the Faculty may, from time to time establish. At their boarding houses, and all other places, Students will be required to conduct themselves in conformity with the strictest rules of good breeding.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall be allowed to board at a tavern, or other house of public entertainment, without permission from the Faculty."

ARTICLE IX.—LITERARY SOCIETIES.

"Sec. 1. No Literary, or other Society, may be formed in either department of the Institution, without the consent of two-thirds of the Faculty.

"Sec. 2. If any Society should be found to interfere with the good order of the College, by shielding its members from discipline, or affording a cover for the violation of law, or in any other way counteracting good order, such Society may be restricted from its privileges, or may be dissolved by the Faculty.

"Sec. 3. The times and places of meetings of the Societies shall be at the discretion of the Faculty; and all meetings, whether of regular Societies, or of any other body of Students, shall be open to the attendance of the President, or any other member of the Faculty.

"Sec. 4. If any Society of Students shall be dissolved, the books, apparatus and furniture, if any, shall become the property of the College, subject to order of the Trustees.

Guards

1851-52

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS,

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

Meadville, Pa.

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1852-3.

Meadville, Pa.:
PRINTED BY J. C. HAYS, CORNER OF WATER & CHESTNUT ST'S.
1853.

HD
131
A5

Board of Trustees.

His Excellency, WILLIAM BIGLER, Governor of the Commonwealth.
HON. JOHN B. GIBSON, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
WM. F. HUGHES, ESQ., Attorney General.

DAVID DERICKSON, ESQ., President,	*Crawford Co.*	*Pa.*
HIRAM L. RICHMOND, ESQ., Secretary,	"	"
JOSEPH DERICKSON, ESQ.,	"	"
JOHN REYNOLDS, ESQ.,	"	"
DAVID DICK, ESQ.,	"	"
DARWIN A. FINNEY, ESQ.,	"	"
MR. JOHN LUPHER,	"	"
MR. JOHN McFARLAND,	"	"
MR. ENOS ONDERDONK.	"	"
MR. NORMAN CALLENDER,	"	"
MR. JAMES DOUGHTY,	"	"
MR. ROBERT ADRAIN,	"	"
MR. WILLIAM McLAUGHLIN,	"	"
MR. WILLIAM RYAN,	"	"
MR. JOSEPH BROWN,	"	"
MR. WILLIAM S. DREW,	"	"
MR. JAMES E. McFARLAND,	"	"
HON. JOHN DICK,	"	"
DR. DANIEL BEMUS,	"	"
REV. JOHN BAINE,	"	"
REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.,	"	"
REV. G. B. HAWKINS,	*Cleveland*	*Ohio.*
HON. ALEXANDER McCALMONT,	*Venango co.,*	*Pa.*
HON. ARNOLD PLUMER,	"	"
HON. SAMUEL HAYS,	"	"
DR. WILLIAM A. IRVINE,	*Warren co.,*	"
REV. R. CLAPP,	*Clarion co.,*	"

HON. J. W. HOWE,	*Crawford co., Pa.*
REV. HIRAM KINSLEY,	*Lawrence co., "*
REV. S. C. THOMAS,	*Milwaukie, Wis.*
REV. ZERA H. COSTON,	*Fayette co. Pa.*
WILLIAM ROBINSON, ESQ.,	*Allegheny co., Pa.*
REV. ROBERT HOPKINS,	*" "*
REV. CHARLES COOK, M. D.,	*" "*
MR. CYRUS PRENTISS,	*Portage co., Ohio.*
JOHN LEECH, ESQ.,	*Mercer co., Pa.*
REV. CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D.,	*Lebanon, Ohio.*
DR. ALONZO HARLOW,	*Cayuahoga co., O.*
REV. JOHN VANLIEW,	*New Jersey.*
WALTER LOWRIE, ESQ.,	*New York.*
HON. E. FOOT,	*New Haven, Conn.*
MR. GRIFFITH BENNETT,	*Wisconsin.*
HON. RUFUS P. RANNEY,	*Trumbull co., O.*
HON. J. W. FARRELLY,	*Washiunton, D. C.*

Centenary Boards.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

H. D. Sellers, M. D. *President.*
Allen Kramer, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Edward Heazleton, Esq., *Secretary.*
Alexander Bradley, Esq.
John McGill, Esq.
Rev. J. N. Baird,
" W. Lauck,

ERIE CONFERENCE.

Rev. Calvin Kingsley, *President.*
W. S. Drew, Esq., *Secretary.*
Joseph Brown, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Rev. G. W. Clarke,
" E. J. Kinney,
Wm. McLaughlin, Esq.
Orlando Coburn, Esq.

Visiting Committees.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

Rev. Homer J. C. Clark, D. D.,
" Robt. J. White,
" M. P. Jimeson,
" Samuel Wakefield,
" Wm. Henderson,

ERIE CONFERENCE.

Rev. N. Norton,
" S. Gregg,
" E. Jones,
" J. E. Chapin,
" Stephen Hurd.

College Agents.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

Rev. F. S. De Hass, *Pittsburgh*

ERIE CONFERENCE.

Rev. A. G. Woods, *Linesville,*

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Letters.

REV. GEORGE W. CLARKE, A. M.,

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CALVIN KINGSLEY, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.,

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

C. A. WOOD,

Teacher of Modern Languages.

STUDENTS.

Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
J. W. Campbell,	*Ohio co.,*	*Va.*
J. C. Cotton,	*Newcastle,*	*Pa.*
John F. Eberhart,	*Venango co.,*	"
D. J. Gilbert,	*Cleveland,*	*Ohio.*
D. Denny Goshorn,	*Weinesberg,*	"
John H. Gray,	*Licking co.,*	"
John C. High,	*Belleville,*	"
James H. Hopkins,	*Sewickley,*	*Pa.*
W. P. Jones,	*Mt. Morris,*	*Ill.*
Russell F. Keeler,	*Erie,*	*Pa.*
Julius Lee,	*Trumbull, co.,*	*Ohio.*
P. M. McFarland,	*Marshall co.,*	*Va.*
Philo P. Pinney,	*Geauga, co.,*	*Ohio.*
Asa M. F. Randolph,	*Crawford co.,*	*Pa.*
John M. Sullivan,	*Bordentown,*	*N. J.*
Robert D. Wallace,	*Newcastle,*	*Pa.*
Thomas L. Williams,	*Norfolk,*	*Va.*

Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
M. Adair Cochran,	*Zanesville,*	*Ohio.*
J. M. De France,*	*Mercer co.,*	*Pa.*
L. L. Hartman,	*Salona,*	"
Philip Houseknecht,	*Lycoming co.,*	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Joseph McCarty,	*McConnellsville,*	*Ohio.*
James M. McKelvey,*	*Wilkinsburgh,*	*Pa.*
B. F. Martin,*	*Farmington,*	*Va.*
Wm. Roberts jr.,	*Jefferson co.*	*Ohio.*
F. W. Shippen,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
S. S. Stuntz,*	*Erie co.,*	"
R. L. Sweezy.*	*Herkimer co.,,*	*N. Y.*
J. Walter Waugh,	*Mercer,*	*Pa.*
Samuel Wilkinson,	*Cleveland,*	*Ohio.*
Nicholas E. Worthington,	*Morgantown,*	*Va.*
C. A. Wood,	*Cleveland,*	*Ohio.*

Sophomores.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
G. W. Anderson,	*Trumbull co.,*	*Ohio.*
P. S. Bancroft,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
G. W. Baker,	*Carmichael,*	"
Edwin M. Bearce,*	*West Greenville,*	"
Wesley C. Best,	*Chester co.,*	"
Francis Brown,*	*Meadville,*	"
Samuel T. Davis.	*Mercer co.,*	"
J, B. Grover,	*Ashtabula co.,*	*Ohio.*
Thomas H. Hagerty,	*Lake Zurich,*	*Ill.*
Thomas Hammond,	*McConnellsville,*	*Ohio.*
James P. Hassler,*	*West Newton,*	*Pa.*
Geo. W. Jeffers,*	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
T. Rustin Kennedy,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Horatio S. Kennedy,*	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Newton W. McConnell,	*Marshall co.,*	*Tenn.*
Ephraim Miller,	*Hancock co.,*	*Ohio.*
William V. Morrison,*	*West Middlesex,*	*Pa.*
J. Neff jr.,*	*Frostburgh,*	*Md.*
Joseph W. Pickett,	*Ashtabula co.,*	*Ohio.*
Napoleon B. Risinger,*	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Silas M. Smith,	*Nunda,*	*N. Y.*

Freshmen.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
A. C. Armstrong,*	*Westmoreland co.,*	*Pa.*
Horace W. Bancroft,*	*Meadville,*	"
Jacob Byer,*	*Indiana co.,*	"
M. S. Bonnifield,	*Jefferson co.,*	*Iowa.*
Cyrus B. Boydston,	*Mount Morris,*	*Pa.*
Benjamin R. Bratt,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
William Burgwin,*	*Venango co.,*	"
Charles Carothers,*	*Cherry Grove,*	*Ill.*
J. W. B. Clark,*	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
William M. Clement,	*Jamesville,*	*N. Y.*
Samuel Cole jr.,	*Washington co.,*	*Pa.*
A. E. Dravo,*	*Elizabethtown,*	"
Edward T. Dravo,*	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Jonathan Duff,	*McAlavey's Fort,*	"
L. Thomas Foote,*	*Roaylton,*	*N. Y.*
Milton B. Goff,	*Allegheny city,*	*Pa.*
George H. Graham,	*Butler co.,*	"
George Harter,	*Summit co.,*	*Ohio.*
W. H. Heller,	*Salem,*	*Pa.*
S. M. Hickman,	*Wellsville,*	*Ohio.*
Lavoisier Hill,	*Martinsville,*	"
Robert Hogue,	*Belmont co.,*	"
Evan H. Hopkins,	*Brooklyn,*	*L. I.*
James B. Johnston,	*Allegheny city,*	*Pa.*
G. W. Johnson,	*Somerfield,*	"
A. J. Knisely,*	*Dayton,*	*Ohio.*
Josiah Lewis,	*Cadiz,*	"
P. A. Laffer,	*Sandyville,*	"
William McCarty,	*McConnellsville,*	"
Joseph J. McDowell,	*Portsmouth,*	"
R. M. McLure,	*Butler,*	*Pa.*
Clarke Q. Miller,	*Mount Pleasant,*	"
Edward H. Ottinger,*	*Philadelphia,*	"
Martin H. Peyton,*	*Gallatin,*	*Miss.*
Adolphus J. Rebstock,	*Butler,*	*Pa.*
Joshua T. Reynolds,	*Meadville,*	"
J. W. H. Risinger,*	*Meadville,*	"
Lewis Roat,	*Venango co.,*	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Robert W. Scott,*	*Prospect,*	"
Irus H. Smith,*	*Crawford co.,*	*Pa.*
E. M. Spencer,	*Erie co.,*	"
Harvey H. Stockton,	*Crawford co.,*	"
M. Strickler,*	*Clarion,*	"
C. R. Stuntz,	*Girard,*	"
James M. Thoburn,	*St. Clairsville,*	*Ohio.*

Preparatory Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
S. S. Adrain,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Ira Ayer jr.,	*Erie co.,*	*N. Y.*
Jeremiah Ayres,	*Westmoreland co.,*	*Pa.*
Joseph Baird,	*Meadville,*	"
F. Barrett,	*Rock co.,*	*Wis.*
Joseph E. Beggs,	*New Athens,*	*Pa.*
M. R. Benedict,	*Chenango co.,*	*N. Y.*
John C. Black,	*Butler co.,*	*Pa.*
James S. Black,	*Somerfield,*	"
F. D. Bolard,	*Meadville,*	"
J. Edgar Boyers,	*Tyler co.,*	*Va.*
William S. Bradford,	*Muskingum co.,*	*Ohio.*
Isaac B. Bradrick,	*Morgan co.,*	"
Joseph J. Bridenbaugh,	*Blair co.,*	*Pa.*
Isaac Brown,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Abram P. Buell,	*Columbia co.,*	*N. Y.*
J. W. Burns,	*Fairmont,*	*Va.*
Joseph C. Bush,	*Connealtville,*	*Pa*
F. J. Cather,	*Taylor co.,*	*Va.*
Pearson Church,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
George P. Clark,	*Meadville,*	"
O. A. Coburn,	*Meadville,*	"
F. B. Cooper,	*Beaver co.,*	"
Edward Crawford,	*Jefferson co.,*	*Ohio.*
Mayhew Crowell,	*Trumbull co.,*	"
M. Park Davis,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
H. H. Davis,	*Meadville,*	"
G. K. Davis,	*Meadville,*	"
Lewis L. Davis,	*Pittsburgh.*	"
F. G. Day,	*Crawford co.,*	"
Israel H. Day,	*Belmont co.,*	*Ohio.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
A. H. DeFrance,	*Mercer co.,*	*Pa.*
Henry Delamater,	*Crawford co.,*	"
Benjamin F. Delo,	*Clarion,*	"
Emmett Densmore,	*Crawford co.,*	"
W. M. C. Dravo,	*McKeesport,*	"
John Dacher,	*Trumbull co.,*	*Ohio.*
Manoah H. Eberhart,	*Venango co.,*	*Pa.*
C. P. Ellis,	*Meadville,*	"
Edward Ellison,	*Noble co.,*	*Ohio.*
Jeremiah D. Engles,	*Centre co.,*	*Pa.*
Asa Falkner,	*Ashtabula co.,*	*Ohio.*
Bennett Fell,	*Mercer co.,*	*Pa.*
Aaron Fell,	*Mercer co.,*	"
A. J. Fleming,	*Venango co.,*	"
Daniel Fogle,	*Brookville,*	"
Herschell Foote.	*West Newton,*	"
W. M. Fowler,	*Washington co.,*	"
John W. Frazey,	*Bedford,*	"
A. A. Gates,	*Honeoye Falls,*	*N. Y.*
Jason T. Giebner,	*Mercer co.,*	*Pa.*
Samuel L. Glenn,	*Linesville,*	"
Amos Glover,	*Powhattan Point,*	*Ohio.*
J. W. Goucher,	*Van Buren,*	"
J. W. Graham,	*Clarion co.,*	*Pa.*
Edward C. Grimes,	*Meadville,*	"
James Hamilton,	*Meadville,*	"
James R. Hamilton,	*Venango co.,*	"
Enoch M. Hamlin,	*Sugar Grove,*	"
Charles J. Hamnett,	*Allegheny co.,*	"
P. W. Harbaugh,	*New Lisbon,*	*Ohio.*
Wm. H. Harden,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
R. P. Hastings,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
Cyrus L. Hays,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Albert J. Hays,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
F. A. Heed,	*Belmont co.,*	*Ohio.*
Harvey H. Henderson,	*Carrollton,*	"
N. B. Heth,	*Springville,*	*N. Y.*
Peter C. Heydrick,	*Utica,*	*Pa.*
William B. Holt,	*Monroe co.,*	*N. Y.*
G. L. Horbach,	*Mount Pleasant,*	*Pa.*
J. N. Hosey,	*Rimersburgh,*	"
A. T. Howden,	*Pittsburgh,*	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
Wesley C. Howe,	*Clarion co.,*	*Pa.*
Henry M. Hughes,	*Venango co.,*	"
George D. Humes,	*Crawford co.,*	"
W. F. Johnson,	*Somerfield,*	"
D. J. Keel,	*Stark co.,*	*Ohio.*
Cyrus W. Keller,	*Titusville,*	*Pa.*
John Kelly	*Crawford co.,*	"
John A. Kelly,	*Meadville,*	"
William Kennedy,	*Tarentum,*	"
J. C. W. Kennon,	*Fairview,*	*Ohio,*
Enos King,	*Washington Meadows,*	*Pa.*
Joseph P. Kinkead,	*Meadville,*	"
J. W. Kirker,	*Middle Lancaster,*	"
John Kirker,	*Middle Lancaster*	"
James Klinefelter,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Michael Lantz,	*Fairfield,*	"
Andrew F. Lathrop,	*Genessee co.,*	*N. Y.*
Joseph B. Lawson,	*Indiana co.,*	*Pa.*
Charles H. Lewis,	*Chautauque co.,*	*N. Y.*
Henry V. Line,	*Linesville,*	*Pa.*
Samuel Lord,	*Meadville,*	"
N. G. Luke,	*Clarion co.,*	"
W. H. McComb,	*Crawford co.,*	"
Obed G. McEntire,	*Crawford co.,*	"
Robert U. McEntire,	*Crawford co.,*	"
William McFarland,	*Meadville,*	"
J. McGhie,	*Columbiana co.*	*Ohio.*
William C. McLaughlin,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
J. E. McMackin,	*Fairview,*	*Ohio.*
C. B. Maple,	*Fairmont,*	*Va.*
Cooper Martin,	*Washington Meadows,*	*Pa.*
R. Mason,	*Meadville,*	"
Henry Matson,	*Mahoning co.,*	*Ohio.*
Daniel Matthias,	*Huntingdon co.,*	*Pa.*
Ulysses Mead,	*Warren co.,*	"
Simon S. Mechling,	*Butler,*	"
Loriston G. Merrell,	*New Bedford,*	"
John A. Middleton,	*Venango co.,*	"
James F. Moore,	*Armstrong co.,*	"
John D. Murdoch,	*Meadville,*	"
Samuel B. Myres,	*Franklin,*	"
Jonathan W. Odell,	*Belmont co.,*	*Ohio.*
Nathan P. Ogden,	*Venango co.,*	*Pa.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	
James U. Ogden,	*Venango co.*,	*Pa.*
James W. Ogden,	*Pittsburgh*,	"
A. J. Paige,	*Lockport*,	*N. Y.*
R. H. Palmer,	*Pittsburgh*,	*Pa.*
Morris S. Parker,	*Erie co.*,	"
Edward A. Payne,	*Prunetown*,	*Va.*
T. W. Phelps,	*Meadville*,	*Pa.*
S. N. Phelps,	*Meadville*,	"
Levi B. Pierson,	*Brownsville*,	"
L. A. Pinkhill,	*Laurel Point*,	*Va.*
Philander Reed,	*Erie co.*,	*Pa.*
J. H. Raney,	*Pittsburgh*,	"
William Redmond,	*Meadville*,	"
Luman W. Robbins,	*Meadville*,	"
D. A. Robinson,	*Wheeling*,	*Va.*
James H. Roseman,	*Fairmont*,	*Ohio.*
Gustavus A. Schotte,	*Kittanning*,	*Pa*
Lewis Senior,	*Westmoreland co.*,	"
Thomas M. Sexton,	*Butler co.*,	"
David Shanor,	*Beaver co.*,	"
Hiram P. Shepard,	*Hamilton*,	*C. W.*
Allen Avery Shepard,	*Hamilton*,	"
Nathan M. Sharick,	*Blairsville*,	*Pa.*
F. W. Smith,	*Venango co.*,	"
W. K. Smith,	*Bellefonte*,	"
Hugh G. Smith,	*Prunetown*,	*Va.*
D. S. Steadman,	*Erie co.*,	*Pa.*
B. I. Sterrett,	*Erie co.*,	"
H. H. Stowe,	*Tionesta*,	"
Emory G. Strong,	*Lockport*,	*N. Y.*
Edward D. Sweeney,	*Crawford co.*,	*Pa.*
Alexander M. Templeton,	*Blair co.*,	"
David Thoburn,	*St. Clairsville*,	*Ohio.*
Amos Thomas,	*Trumbull co.*,	"
James Thompson, jr.,	*Crawford co.*,	*Pa.*
W. H. Thurston,	*Crawford co.*,	"
Robert C. Townley,	*Meadville*,	"
Frank S. Trew,	*Trumbull co.*,	*Ohio.*
S. S. Troy,	*West Greenville*,	*Pa.*
Sherman D. Underwood,	*Geauga co.*,	*Ohio.*
L. J. Vananden,	*Wattsburg*,	*Pa.*
J. F. Vandooser,	*Meadville*,	"
H. M. Varner,	*Pittsburgh*,	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	
A. C. Warren,	*St. Clairsville,*	*Ohio.*
John B. Whan,	*Venango co.,*	*Pa.*
J. W. Wheat,	*Wheeling,*	*Va.*
W. H. Widdicombe,	*Washington,*	*D. C.*
Charles Williams,	*Beallsville,*	*Ohio.*
Dennis H. Williams,	*Belmont co.,*	"
O. L. Williams,	*Meadville,*	*Pa.*
A. M. Williams,	*Meadville,*	"
Elward Wilson,	*Crawford co.,*	"
George Wilson,	*Crawford co.,*	"
Theophilus S. Wilson,	*Strattonville,*	"
Thomas F. Wilson,	*Pittsburgh,*	"
Harrison Woodmansee,	*Belmont co.,*	*Ohio.*

Summary.

SENIOR CLASS,		17
JUNIOR CLASS,		15
SOPHOMORE CLASS,		21
FRESHMEN CLASS,		45—98
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,		173
TOTAL,		271

Explanation—Those marked (*) are irregular in their studies. Their place in the College Classes has been assigned with reference to their average advancement in Study.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Preparatory Department.

FIRST TERM.

Bullions' English Grammar,
Bullions' Latin Grammar,
Bullions' Greek Grammar.

SECOND TERM.

Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic,
Mitchells' Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader.

FOURTH TERM.

Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMEN CLASS.

First Term. - - Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Loomis' Algebra, finished,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry

Second Term. - Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Third Term. - - Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Day's Mathematics.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term. - - Anthon's Sallust,
Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Day's Mathematics,
Whateley's Logic.

SECOND TERM. - Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM. - - Lincoln's Livy,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. - - Anthon's Horace,
Chemistry Continued,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

SECOND TERM. - Tyler's Tacitus' Germania and Agricola,
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Philosophy.

THIRD TERM. - - Tyler's Tacitus' Histories.
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Loomis' Calculus,
Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. - - Olmstead's Astronomy,
Dana's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM. - Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM. - - Hitchcock's Geology,
Kent's International Law.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The above course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much more attention than others, it

endangers an intellectual distortion; disqualifying the individuals for any but a particular calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but by discipline and cultivation to bring out every power of the mind, to its fullest and fairest proportions; and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the College, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

4. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College Year contains three Terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday in November. The Winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the first Wednesday in July. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College Classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term will be spent in an examination of the Students on the studies of the whole year.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this Department, should enter in the Spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this Department into the Freshmen Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent, or Guardian of

the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the Department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this Class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a Library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such Societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them in some measure with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society, of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual Scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest, when collected, is paid over to the College Treasurer to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent, and productive endowment, the salaries of the Professors may be paid, and tuition offered without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each Student is taxed $2,00 per Term, to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1,25 to $1,75 per week, including room, lodging fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

The occupants of each room are accountable for damage done to the room. Damages done to the public Buildings, by breaking lights, &c. when the person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases, a serious injury to the Student at the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Discipline of the College is mild but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every Student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the Students are required to attend regularly at some place of religious worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the Institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end. Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course may be procured in the village at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing nearly three thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for the health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navigable, steamboats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant and the canal furnishes a cheap easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh.

Extracts from the By-Laws.

ARTICLE I.—OF THE FACULTY.

"Sec. 1. It shall be the duty of every officer, individually, to use his utmost vigilance in carrying into complete effect the laws of the Institution. Each Professor being clothed with sufficient authority to make himself and the laws respected, he is to suffer no violation of them, known to him, to pass wtthout due reprehension and punishment."

ARTICLE III.—CONDUCT AND PERSONAL DEPORTMENT.

"Sec. 1. The Students of this institution shall attend regularly and seasonably, the public and private exercises, recitations, and lectures, established by the Faculty, or announced by the President, or by any of the Professors. They shall use their best diligence in preparing for the exercises assigned them, and shall perform them with all care and precision.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall attend the instruction of any one who may undertake to teach any language, science or art, in the town of Meadville, or its vicinity, unless such teacher be specially approved and authorized by the Trustees; provided, that the President of the College may give permission to attend upon an instructor, of merely the ornamental branches of Education.

Sec. 3. Persons not intending to go through a full course of Collegiate Studies will be admitted for the purpose of attending with the regular classes to such branches as they may wish to acquire.

"Sec. 5. Students are not permitted, in any case, to loiter about taverns, stores, or any other places of public resort.

"Sec. 6. Gambling, or games of chance, of every description, all profane and vulgar language, every species of irregular and immoral conduct, all scuffling and unnecessary noise, at any time or place, are strictly forbidden.

"Sec. 7. Habits of industry and economy are strongly recommended, and will be enforced among all the Students; and every one will be required to attend to all his duties with promptitude.

"Sec. 8. Any Student who shall be found to associate with low, vulgar or immoral company, or be addicted to habits of profaneness or dissipation, will, unless he immediately reform, be dismissed from College.

"Sec. 9. No Student shall be guilty of designedly injuring the character or feelings of any other Student.

"Sec. 10. No Student shall possess, or exhibit, any indecent picture; nor shall any one be allowed to purchase or to read any lascivious or immoral book while he continues a Student of this Institution.

"Sec. 11. No hallooing, loud talking, whistling, jumping, or other disturbing noise or act, shall be permitted at any time in the College Building; and any Student conducting himself disorderly in the town, or any other place, will be punished according to the nature of the offence.

"Sec. 12. No Student shall bring, or cause to be brought, gunpowder, fire-arms, or any deadly weapon, within the College premises; nor shall any one engage in any species of hunting during the College Term, without permission from the Faculty. No Student shall be allowed to smoke tobacco in any form, within the College enclosure.

"Sec. 13. No Student shall enter the room of another, or open a door, trunk, desk, or anything under lock and key, or otherwise secured, belonging to a Student, without permission.

"Sec. 14. No Student shall call a meeting of the Students without permission from the President.

"Sec. 15. Any member of this Institution, who shall join, or countenance any combination whatever, that has a tendency to create opposition to the discipline of the Institution, either by making promise of secrecy, or otherwise; or who shall, by threats, or in any way deter others from the discharge of their duties, will be immediately dismissed; and shall never be re-admitted without an express vote of the Faculty.

ARTICLE V.—PUBLIC WORSHIP.

"Sec. 1. All the Students of this Institution shall be strictly required to attend public worship on Sabbath, at such places within the town of Meadville, as they, their parents or guardians, may select.

"Sec. 2. Any Student who shall conduct himself in a disorderly or irreverent manner, at any place of religious worship, shall be suspended or dismissed, according to the circumstances of the case.

"Sec. 3. Prayers shall be attended every morning in the College, by the President or some other member of the Faculty, at his request; at which time the Students are required to be present."

ARTICLE V.—PUNISHMENT.

"Sec. 1. In all cases where punishment may become necessary, the great object will be the prevention of misdemeanor, by reforming the pupil; and ultimately, when this is found impracticable, to remove him from the institution.

"Sec. 2. The principal punishments will be private admonition, public reprimand, extra duties, confinement, suspension, private dismission, and expulsion.

"Sec. 3. All the delinquences and misdemeanors, not specified in the By-laws, shall be left to the judgment of the Faculty; and whenever, in the opinion of two-thirds of the Faculty, any Student is an injurious member of the Institution, by the use of profane language, the inculcation of irreligious principles, or the exercise of any influence tending to counteract the maintenance of good order,

sound morals, and gentlemanly deportment, the Faculty shall have power, and it shall be their duty, when milder means have failed, privately to dismiss him from the College.

"Sec. 4. If any Student, when required by the Faculty, shall refuse to give evidence respecting the violation of any College law, or concerning any matter under consideration, shall falsify therein, he shall be punished by public confession, by admonition, or as the circumstances of the offence may require.

"Sec. 5. The President, or any of the officers, may require suitable assistance from any Student or Students, for the preservation of the good order of the College; and if any one so required shall refuse or neglect to give his assistance, it shall be viewed as a great contempt for the authority of the College; and shall be punished by public confession, suspension, or expulsion."

ARTICLE VI.—VACATIONS.

"Sec. 7. All who remain in the College, or its vicinity, in the times of vacation, shall be subject to the same laws requiring orderly conduct, as in the time of sessions.

"Sec. 8. No Student shall absent himself from the College without leave, granted for some good reason, by some of the Faculty, nor shall he prolong his absence beyond the specified time."

ARTICLE VII.—REGULATIONS RELATING TO BOARDING.

"Sec. 1. All the members of the Institution, except those whose parents or guardians live in Meadville, or its vicinity, will board at such places as shall be approved by the Faculty; and shall be subject to such regulations as the Faculty may, from time to time establish. At their boarding houses, and all other places, Students will be required to conduct themselves in conformity with the strictest rules of good breeding.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall be allowed to board at a tavern, or other house of public entertainment, without permission from the Faculty."

ARTICLE IX.—LITERARY SOCIETIES.

"Sec. 1. No Literary, or other Society, may be formed in either department of the Institution, without the consent of two-thirds of the Faculty.

"Sec. 2. If any Society should be found to interfere with the good order of the College, by shielding its members from discipline, or affording a cover for the violation of law, or in any other way counteracting good order, such Society may be restricted from its privileges, or may be dissolved by the Faculty.

"Sec. 3. The times and places of meetings of the Societies shall be at the discretion of the Faculty; and all meetings, whether of regular Societies, or of any other body of Students, shall be open to the attendance of the President, or any other member of the Faculty.

"Sec. 4. If any Society of Students shall be dissolved, the books, apparatus and furniture, if any, shall become the property of the College, subject to order of the Trustees.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1853-4.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINTED BY W. S. HAVEN, CORNER OF MARKET AND SECOND STREETS.

1854.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1853-4.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINTED BY W. S. HAVEN, CORNER OF MARKET AND SECOND STREETS.

1854.

W 131
.A5

Board of Trustees.

His Excellency, WILLIAM BIGLER, Governor of the Commonwealth.
JEREMIAH S. BLACK, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
FRANCIS W. HUGHES, Esq. Attorney General.
DAVID DERICKSON, Esq. President,..... *Crawford Co. Pa.*
HIRAM L. RICHMOND, Esq. Secretary,.... "
MR. JOHN M'FARLAND, Treasurer, ... "
JOSEPH DERICKSON, Esq..... "
JOHN REYNOLDS, Esq..... ..... "
DAVID DICK, Esq. ..... "
DARWIN A. FINNEY, Esq..... "
MR. JOHN LUPHER,..... "
MR. ENOS ONDERDONK,..... "
MR. NORMAN CALLENDER,..... "
MR. JAMES DOUGHTY,..... "
MR. ROBERT ADRAIN, ... "
MR. WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN,..... "
MR. WILLIAM RYAN, ... "
MR. JOSEPH BROWN,..... "
MR. WILLIAM S. DREW,. ..... "
MR. JAMES E. M'FARLAND, ... "
HON. JOHN DICK, ... "
DR. DANIEL BEMUS,..... "
REV. JOHN BAINE, ... "
REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D..... "
REV. G. B. HAWKINS, ... *Cleveland, O.*

HON. ALEXANDER M'CALMONT,..... *Venango Co. Pa.*
HON. ARNOLD PLUMER,..... "
HON. SAMUEL HAYS,..... "
DR. WILLIAM A. IRVINE,..... *Warren Co. Pa.*
REV. R. CLAPP,..... *Clarion Co. Pa.*
HON. J. W. HOWE, ... *Crawford Co. Pa.*
REV. HIRAM KINSLEY, ... *Lawrence Co. Pa.*
REV. S. C. THOMAS, ... *Milwaukie, Wis.*
REV. ZERA H. COSTON,..... *Fayette Co. Pa.*
WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq..... *Allegheny Co. Pa.*
REV. ROBERT HOPKINS,..... "
REV. CHARLES COOK, M. D. ..... "
MR. CYRUS PRENTISS,..... *Portage Co. O.*
JOHN LEECH, Esq..... *Mercer Co. Pa.*
REV. CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D..... *Lebanon, O.*
DR. ALONZO HARLOW,..... *Cuyahoga Co. O.*
REV. JOHN VANLIEW,..... *New Jersey.*
WALTER LOWRIE, Esq..... *New York.*
HON. E. FOOT,..... *New Haven, Conn.*
MR. GRIFFITH BENNETT,..... *Wisconsin.*
HON. RUFUS P. RANNEY,..... *Trumbull Co. O.*
HON. J. W. FARRELLY,..... *Washington, D. C.*

Centenary Boards.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

DR. H. D. SELLERS, *President.*
E. HEAZELTON, *Secretary.*
A. KRAMER, *Treasurer.*

A. BRADLEY,
J. M'GILL,
REV. I. N. BAIRD,
" W. F. LAUCK.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. CALVIN KINGSLEY, *Pres't.*
W. S. DREW, ESQ. *Secretary.*
JOSEPH BROWN, ESQ. *Treasurer.*
REV. G. W. CLARKE,
" N. NORTON,
" JOSIAH FLOWER,
" MOSES HILL,
WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN, ESQ.
ORLANDO COBURN, ESQ.

Visiting Committees.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

REV. J. MONROE,
" R. BOYD,
" J. COILE,
" H. J. CLARKE, D. D.
" I. C. PERSHING,
" F. MOORE.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

JOS. UNCLES,
N. NORTON,
G. W. MALLBY,
C. R. CHAPMAN,
THOMAS GUY,
SAMUEL GREGG,
DARIUS SMITH.

College Agents.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

REV. F. S. DE HASS, *Pittsburgh.*

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. A. G. WOODS, *Linesville.*

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.
PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Lettres.

REV. GEORGE W. CLARKE, A. M.
VICE PRESIDENT,
And Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CALVIN KINGSLEY, A. M.
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.
Professor of Natural Sciences.

W. LEO,
Teacher of Modern Languages.

TUTORS:

G. W. CLARKE, A. B. B. F. MARTIN,
N. ELLSWORTH WORTHINGTON.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Edwin M. Bearce,.....*Meadville.*
William L. Boydston,.....*Paris, Illinois.*
Thomas H. Hagerty,.....*Lake Zurich, Ill.*
L. L. Hartman,.....*Salona.*
Philip Houseknecht,.....*Lycoming Co.*
Joseph M'Carty,.....*M'Connellsville, Ohio.*
James M. M'Kelvy,.....*Wilkinsburgh.*
B. F. Martin,.....*Farmington, Va.*
F. W. Shippen,.....*Meadville.*
S. S. Stuntz,.....*Erie Co.*
J. Walter Waugh,.....*Mercer.*
Samuel Wilkinson,.....*Cleveland, Ohio.*
N. Ellsworth Worthington,.....*Wheeling, Va.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Wesley C. Best,.....*Chester Co.*
M. S. Bonnifield,*.....*Jefferson Co. Iowa.*
F. Brown,.....*Meadville.*
J. W. B. Clark,.....*Meadville.*
Milton B. Goff,.....*Allegheny City.*
George H. Graham,.....*Miller's Eddy.*
J. B. Grover,*.....*Ashtabula Co. Ohio.*
Thomas Hammond,.....*M'Connellsville, Ohio.*
James P. Hassler,.....*West Newton.*
Samuel Lappin,*.....*York North Ridge, O.*
Newton W. M'Connell,.....*Marshall Co. Tenn.*
Ephraim Miller,*.....*Hancock Co. Ohio.*
William V. Morrison,*.....*West Middlesex.*
J. Neff, Jr.....*Frostburgh, Md.*
Joseph W. Pickett,.....*Ashtabula Co. Ohio.*
Napoleon B. Risinger,.....*Meadville.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

William D. Archbold,.....*Carrollton, Ohio.*
H. W. Bancroft,*.....*Meadville.*
Jacob Beyer,.....*Indiana Co.*
Benjamin R. Bratt,.....*Pittsburgh.*
William Burgwin,*.....*Venango Co.*
William M. Clement,.....*Jamesville, N. Y.*
John N. Crawford,.....*Allegheny City.*
T. Davidson,.....*East Springfield, O.*
Edward T. Dravo,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Edward Ellison,.....*Noble Co. Ohio.*
N. B. Heth,*.....*Springville, N. Y.*
George W. Jeffers,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
Horatio S. Kennedy,.....*Meadville.*
P. A. Laffer,.....*Sandyville, Ohio.*
O. S. Long,.....*Washington Co.*
Joseph J. M'Dowell,.....*Portsmouth, Ohio.*
Clarke Q. Miller,*.....*Mount Pleasant.*
Edward A. Ottinger,.....*Philadelphia.*
Martin H. Peyton,*.....*Gallatin, Miss.*
Adolphus J. Rebstock,*.....*Butler.*
J. W. H. Risinger,*.....*Meadville.*
Irus H. Smith,.....*Crawford Co.*
Hugh G. Smith,.....*Pruntytown, Va.*
E. M. Spencer,.....*Erie Co.*
C. R. Stuntz,.....*Girard.*

FRESHMAN CLASS.

M. R. Benedict,*.....*Chenango Co. N. Y.*
J. Edgar Boyers,.....*Tyler Co. Va.*
William S. Bradford,.....*Muskingum Co. Ohio.*
Joseph J. Bridenbaugh,*.....*Blair Co.*
Kenady Brown,*.....*Fayette Co.*
Daniel Canfield,.....*Washington Co.*
Charles Carothers,.....*Abingdon, Ill.*
Pearson Church,.....*Meadville.*
W. B. Cline.....*New Orleans, La.*
Samuel Cole, Jr.....*Washington Co.*
M. Park Davis,*.....*Meadville.*
W. M. C. Dravo,*.....*M'Keesport.*
Jeremiah D. Engles,*.....*Centre Co.*
Asa Falkner,.....*Ashtabula Co. Ohio.*
N. D. Fanning,.....*Portage Co. Ohio.*
A. A. Gates,.....*Honeoye Falls, N. Y.*

Nelson Green,.....*Waterford, C. W.*
Charles G. Hamnett,.....*Allegheny Co.*
W. H. Heller,.....*Salem.*
William B. Holt,.....*Monroe Co. N. Y.*
Marcus Hotchkiss.*.....*Crawford Co.*
Henry M. Hughes,*.....*Venango Co.*
Jason Hurd,.....*Southington, Ohio.*
F. Henry Impey,.....*Beaver.*
W. F. Johnson,.....*Somerfield.*
John A. Kelly,*.....*Meadville.*
Joseph R. Kinkead,.....*Meadville.*
Josiah Lewis, ...*Cadiz, Ohio.*
Samuel B. Myers,.....*Franklin.*
A. J. Paige,.....*Lockport, N. Y.*
L. A. Pindall,.....*Monroe Co. Mo.*
Aaron W. Ross,.....*Fayette Co.*
Zaccheus W. Shadduck,*.....*Erie.*
Hiram P. Shepard,.....*Hamilton, C. W.*
Joseph Shippen,.....*Meadville.*
Edmund P. Snow,.....*Crawford Co.*
B. J. Sterrett,.....*Erie Co.*
Cyrus P. Townsend,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Frank S. Frew,.....*Farmington, Ohio.*
D. Webster Van Horn,.....*Lockport, N. Y.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

William Amidon Clymer,.....*Clymer, N. Y.*
Silvanus B. Atwater,.....*Trumbull Co. Ohio.*
Ira Ayer, Jr.....*Erie Co. N. Y.*
Jeremiah Ayres,.....*Westmoreland Co.*
Joseph S. Baird,.....*Crawford Co.*
Henry W. Baker,.....*Westmoreland Co.*
Lawren C. Beach,.....*Meadville.*
Joseph E. Beggs,.....*New Athens.*
Wilson Bell,.....*Clarion.*
E. S. Bell,.....*Clarion.*
Silas B. Best,.....*Chester Co.*
Robert S. Borland,.....*Venango Co.*
W. H. H. Bouslough,.....*Meadville.*
J. D. Bowman,.....*Mercer Co.*
Isaac B. Bradrick,.....*Morgan Co. Ohio.*
Frederic H. Braggins,.....*Meadville.*
Isaac Brown,.....*Pittsburgh.*
W. H. Brown, Jr.....*San Francisco, Cal.*
James Calvin, Jr.....*Crawford Co.*

J. M. Calvin,.....*Crawford Co.*
Thomas Calvin,.....*Crawford Co.*
W. M. Carpenter,.....*Willoughby, Ohio.*
D. A. Carter,.....*Washington Co.*
Edward T. Cassidy,.....*Pittsburgh.*
F. J. Cather,.....*Taylor Co. Va.*
N. D. Clarke,.....*Franklin Mills, Ohio.*
George P. Clarke,.....*Meadville.*
Thomas Clark,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
F. B. Cooper,.....*Beaver Co.*
E. L. Crawford,.....*Brownsville.*
Thomas C. Darling,.....*Sabula, Iowa.*
W. J. Darling,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
H. H. Davis,.....*Meadville.*
William Davis,.....*Armstrong Co.*
I. H. Day,.....*Belmont Co. Ohio.*
T. Walter Day,.....*Allegheny City.*
Charles De Hass,.....*Bridgeport, Ohio.*
Emmett Densmore,.....*Crawford Co.*
Eugene M. Deveau,.....*Erie.*
S. B. Dick,.....*Meadville.*
A. S. Dobbs,.....*Forest Co.*
Samuel J. Downing,.....*Venango Co.*
William W. Draper,.....*Lockport, N. Y.*
Walter C. Evans,.....*Crawford Co.*
George Elliott,.....*New Castle.*
Thornton F. Farmer,.....*Fayette Co.*
M. A. Faws,.....*Wooster, Ohio.*
A. J. Fleming,.....*Venango Co.*
S. Foust,.....*Crawford Co.*
J. W. Foust,.....*Crawford Co.*
William M. Fowler,.....*Beallsville.*
John W. Frazey,.....*Bedford.*
Joseph Rouly Frick,.....*Armstrong Co.*
J. A. Fulton,.....*Westmoreland Co.*
Mark Gardner,.....*Bethlehem, Ohio.*
W. L. Gilbreath,.....*Pine Creek.*
Samuel L. Glenn,.....*Linesville.*
Amos Glover,.....*Powhattan Point, O.*
John Glover,.....*Powhattan Point, O.*
A. S. Goodrich,.....*Meadville.*
J. W. Goucher,.....*Van Buren, Ohio.*
Jasper P. Gould,.....*Lower Salem, Ohio.*
J. W. Graham,.....*Clarion Co.*
Charles P. Graves,.....*Chautauque Co. N. Y.*
Homer W. Gregg,.....*Panama, N. Y.*
William Gregg, Jr.....*Wheeling, Va.*

Seneca Hall,.....*Scott Co. Ky.*
Rosco Hall,.....*Warren.*
Ribaro Hall,.....*Warren.*
Harvey H. Henderson,.....*Meadville.*
James M. Henderson,.....*Maury Co. Tenn.*
K. M. Hoffman,.....*Venango Co.*
J. R. Hogue,.....*East Richland, Ohio.*
Shepley R. Holmes,.....*Birmingham.*
William C. Honeywell,.....*Crawford Co.*
J. N. Hosey,.....*Rimersburgh.*
O. A. Hotchkiss,.....*Crawford Co.*
Thomas Mallory Hovis,.....*Venango Co.*
Wesley C. Howe,.....*Clarion Co.*
Alfred Hutton,.....*Randolph Co. Va.*
Samuel D Johns,.....*Meadville.*
David P. Juett,.....*Scott Co. Ky.*
Cyrus W. Keller,.....*Titusville.*
W. T. Kerr,.....*Meadville.*
John W. Kerr,.....*Maury Co. Tenn.*
J. W. Kester,.....*Fayette Co.*
James B. Kidd,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Enos King.....*Washington Meadows.*
John Kirker,.....*Middle Lancaster.*
Michael Lantz,.....*Fairfield.*
Joseph B. Lawson,.....*Indiana Co.*
Henry V. Line,.....*Linesville.*
Jeremiah C. Lohr,.....*Fayette Co.*
Samuel Lord,.....*Meadville.*
A. W. Lorenz,.....*Weston, Va.*
Joseph M'Connaughy,.....*Bridgeport, Ohio.*
Robert U. M'Entire,.....*Crawford Co.*
William M'Farland,.....*Meadville.*
Morris M'Henry,.....*Allegany Co. N. Y.*
Thomas S. M'Knight,.....*Crawford Co.*
James B. M'Lean,.....*Randolph Co. Va.*
Daniel Matthias,.....*Huntingdon Co.*
George W. Mead,.....*Warren.*
Simon S. Mechling,.....*Butler.*
Andrew J. Merchant,.....*Sinclearville, N. Y.*
Loriston G. Merrell,.....*New Bedford.*
A. D. D. Merrell,.....*New Bedford.*
James H. Messmore,.....*Halton Co. C. W.*
George Michaels,.....*Fislerville, N. J.*
John A. Middleton,.....*Venango Co.*
Robert T. Miller,.....*Finleyville.*
J. C. Montague,.....*Warren Co.*
Alexander Y. Montgomery,.....*Belmont Co. Ohio.*

Charles E. Moore,.....*Allegheny Co.*
Joseph W. Morgan,.....*Temperanceville.*
John D. Murdoch,.....*Meadville.*
John G. Myers,.....*Meadville.*
Isaac W. Myton,.....*Manor Hall.*
John W. Niles,.....*Crawford Co.*
Nathan P. Ogden,.....*Venango Co.*
Napoleon B. O'Neil,.....*Bell Air, Ohio.*
George W. Parks,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
Alden N. E. Patten,.....*M'Keesport.*
William T. Patton,.....*Fayette Co.*
John W. Patterson,.....*Birmingham.*
Edward A. Payne,.....*Pruntytown, Va.*
Levi B. Piersee,.....*New Salem.*
John Perchment,.....*Wilkinsburgh.*
Charles Q. Perkins,.....*Pittsburgh.*
T. W. Phelps,.....*Meadville.*
S. N. Phelps,.....*Meadville.*
Cyrus Pickett,.....*Ashtabula Co. Ohio.*
J. N. Pierce,.....*Fayette Co.*
J. L Platt,.....*Crawford Co.*
Thaddeus F. Randolph,.....*Panama, N. Y.*
William Redmond,.....*Meadville.*
Francis A. Reno,.....*Mercer Co.*
George W. Ripley,.....*Tyler Co. Va.*
A. M. Robbins,.....*Niles, Ohio.*
G. W. Robinson,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
Gustavus A. Schotte,.....*Kittanning.*
John Scott,.....*Warren.*
James Scott,.....*Steubenville, Ohio.*
George Scott,.....*Canal Dover, Ohio.*
William Seely,.....*Peoria Co. Ill.*
William H. Sheakley,.....*Sheakleyville.*
R. B. Shoemaker,.....*Callensburg.*
Wesley M. Showalter,.....*Clearfield Co.*
T. W. Smith,.....*Allegheny City.*
Edwin W. Smith,.....*Van Buren, Ohio.*
John Darling Smith,.....*Port Robinson, C. W.*
D. S. Steadman,.....*Erie Co.*
John Stephens,.....*Frankfort Springs.*
Wesley D. Stevens,.....*Beaver.*
L. E. Stevens,.....*Warren.*
John S. Stinger,.....*Washington Co.*
James Streit,.....*Mercer Co.*
George W. Streit,.....*Mercer Co.*
Emory Strickler,.....*Strattanville.*
E. G. Strong,.....*Lockport, N. Y.*

Edward D. Sweeney,.....*Crawford Co.*
Amos Thomas,.....*Trumbull Co.*
James Thompson, Jr.....*Crawford Co.*
W. H. Thurston,.....*Crawford Co.*
Robert C. Townley,.....*Meadville.*
S. S. Troy,.....*West Greenville.*
Jonathan Tucker,.....*New Philadelphia, O.*
J. F. Vandooser,.....*Meadville.*
Daniel Wampler,.....*Armstrong Co.*
William S. Warfield,.....*Bridgeport, Ohio.*
A. C. Warren,.....*St. Clairsville, Ohio.*
D. Waugh,.....*Allegheny City.*
J. W. Wheat,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
W. W. Wick,.....*Armstrong Co.*
W. H. Widdicombe,.....*Washington, D. C.*
Dennis H. Williams,.....*Belmont Co. Ohio.*
O. L. Williams,.....*Meadville.*
A. M. Williams,.....*Meadville.*
T. S. Wilson,.....*Strattranville.*
Jacob Wilson,.....*Crawford Co.*
Charles S. Wilson,.....*Meadville.*
John S. Woolsey,.....*Willoughby, Ohio.*
B. F. Wright,.....*Trambull Co. Ohio.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS	13	
JUNIOR CLASS	16	
SOPHOMORE CLASS	25	
FRESHMAN CLASS	40	
		— 94
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT		183
TOTAL		277

EXPLANATION.—Those marked (*) are irregular in their studies. Their place in the College Classes has been assigned with reference to their average advancement in study.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullion's English Grammar,
Bullion's Latin Grammar,
Bullion's Greek Grammar.

SECOND TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic,
Mitchell's Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader.

FOURTH TERM.

Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term....Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Loomis' Algebra, finished,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Second Term..Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Third Term...Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st.
Day's Mathematics.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term....Anthon's Sallust,
Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Day's Mathematics,
Whateley's Logic.

Second Term..Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM...Lincoln's Livy,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Anthon's Horace,
Chemistry, continued,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

SECOND TERM..Tyler's Tacitus' Germania and Agricola,
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Philosophy.

THIRD TERM...Tyler's Tacitus' Histories,
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Loomis' Calculus,
Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM... .Olmstead's Astronomy,
Dana's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM..Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM...Hitchcock's Geology,
Kent's International Law.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The above course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much more attention than others, it endangers an intellectual distortion, disqualifying the individuals for any but a particular calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but, by discipline and cultivation, to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the College, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College Year contains three Terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday in November. The Winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the first Wednesday in July. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions, respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College Classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term will be spent in an examination of the Students on the studies of the whole year.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this department, should enter in the Spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this department into the Freshman Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the

Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8,000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them, in some measure, with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society, of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual Scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest, when collected, is paid over to the College Treasurer, to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the Professors may be paid, and tuition offered without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each Student is taxed $2,00 per Term, to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of

Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1,75 to $2,00 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

Damages done to the Public Buildings, by breaking lights, &c., when the person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but, in some cases, a serious injury to the Student at the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Discipline of the College is mild, but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every Student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the Students are required to attend regularly at some place of religious worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end. Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course may be procured in the village at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing three thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for the health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage

route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navigable, steam boats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant, and the canal furnishes a cheap and easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh.

Extracts from the By-Laws.

ARTICLE I.

OF THE FACULTY.

"SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of every officer, individually, to use his utmost vigilance in carrying into complete effect the laws of the Institution. Each Professor being clothed with sufficient authority to make himself and the laws respected, he is to suffer no violation of them, known to him, to pass without due reprehension and punishment."

ARTICLE III.

CONDUCT AND PERSONAL DEPORTMENT.

"SECTION 1. The Students of this Institution shall attend regularly and seasonably the public and private exercises, recitations, and lectures, established by the Faculty, or announced by the President, or by any of the Professors. They shall use their best diligence in preparing for the exercises assigned them, and shall perform them with all care and precision.

"SEC. 2. No Student shall attend the instruction of any one who may undertake to teach any language, science or art, in the town of Meadville, or its vicinity, unless such teacher be specially approved and authorized by the Trustees; provided, that the President of the College may give permission to attend upon an instructor, of merely the ornamental branches of Education.

"SEC. 3. Persons not intending to go through a full course of Collegiate Studies, will be admitted for the purpose of attending with the regular classes to such branches as they may wish to acquire.

"SEC. 5. Students are not permitted, in any case, to loiter about taverns, stores, or any other places of public resort.

"SEC. 6. Gambling, or games of chance, of every description, all profane and vulgar language, every species of irregular and immoral conduct, all scuffling and unnecessary noise, at any time or place, are strictly forbidden.

"Sec. 7. Habits of industry and economy are strongly recommended, and will be enforced among all the Students; and every one will be required to attend to all his duties with promptitude.

"Sec. 8. Any Student who shall be found to associate with low, vulgar or immoral company, or be addicted to habits of profaneness or dissipation, will, unless he immediately reform, be dismissed from College.

"Sec. 9. No Student shall be guilty of designedly injuring the character or feelings of any other Student.

"Sec. 10. No Student shall possess, or exhibit, any indecent picture; nor shall any one be allowed to purchase or to read any lascivious or immoral book while he continues a Student of this Institution.

"Sec. 11. No hallooing, loud talking, whistling, jumping, or other disturbing noise or act, shall be permitted at any time in the College Building; and any Student conducting himself disorderly in the town, or any other place, will be punished according to the nature of the offence.

"Sec. 12. No Student shall bring, or cause to be brought, gunpowder, fire-arms, or any deadly weapon, within the College premises; nor shall any one engage in any species of hunting during the College Term, without permission from the Faculty. No Student shall be allowed to smoke tobacco, in any form, within the College enclosure.

"Sec. 13. No student shall enter the room of another, or open a door, trunk, desk, or anything under lock and key, or otherwise secured, belonging to a Student, without permission.

"Sec. 14. No Student shall call a meeting of the Students without permission from the President.

"Sec. 15. Any member of this Institution who shall join, or countenance any combination whatever, that has a tendency to create opposition to the discipline of the Institution, either by making promise of secrecy, or otherwise, or who shall, by threats, or in any way deter others from the discharge of their duties, will be immediately dismissed; and shall never be re-admitted, without an express vote of the Faculty."

ARTICLE IV.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

"Section 1. All the Students of this Institution shall be strictly required to attend public worship on Sabbath, at such places within the town of Meadville as they, their parents or guardians may select.

"Sec. 2. Any Student who shall conduct himself in a disorderly or irreverent

manner, at any place of religious worship, shall be suspended or dismissed, according to the circumstances of the case.

"SEC. 3. Prayers shall be attended every morning in the College, by the President, or some other member of the Faculty, at his request; at which time the Students are required to be present."

ARTICLE V.

PUNISHMENT.

"SECTION 1. In all cases where punishment may become necessary, the great object will be the prevention of misdemeanor, by reforming the pupil; and ultimately, when this is found impracticable, to remove him from the Institution.

"SEC. 2. The principal punishments will be private admonition, public reprimand, extra duties, confinement, suspension, private dismission, and expulsion.

"SEC. 3. All the delinquencies and misdemeanors, not specified in the By-laws, shall be left to the judgment of the Faculty; and whenever, in the opinion of two-thirds of the Faculty, any Student is an injurious member of the Institution, by the use of profane language, the inculcation of irreligious principles, or the exercise of any influence tending to counteract the maintenance of good order, sound morals, and gentlemanly deportment, the Faculty shall have power, and it shall be their duty, when milder means have failed, privately to dismiss him from the College.

"SEC. 4. If any Student, when required by the Faculty, shall refuse to give evidence respecting the violation of any College law, or concerning any matter under consideration, shall falsify therein, he shall be punished by public confession, by admonition, or as the circumstances of the offence may require.

"SEC. 5. The President, or any of the officers, may require suitable assistance from any Student or Students, for the preservation of the good order of the College; and if any one so required shall refuse or neglect to give his assistance, it shall be viewed as a great contempt for the authority of the College, and shall be punished by public confession, suspension, or expulsion."

ARTICLE VI.

VACATIONS.

"SEC. 7. All who remain in the College, or its vicinity, in the times of vacation, shall be subject to the same laws requiring orderly conduct, as in the time of sessions.

"SEC. 8. No Student shall absent himself from the College without leave granted for some good reason, by some of the Faculty, nor shall he prolong his absence beyond the specified time."

ARTICLE VII.

REGULATIONS RELATING TO BOARDING.

"SEC. 1. All the members of the Institution, except those whose parents or guardians live in Meadville, or its vicinity, will board at such places as shall be approved by the Faculty, and shall be subject to such regulations as the Faculty may, from time to time, establish. At their boarding houses, and all other places, Students will be required to conduct themselves in conformity with the strictest rules of good breeding.

"SEC. 2. No Student shall be allowed to board at a tavern, or other house of public entertainment, without permission from the Faculty."

ARTICLE IX.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

"SEC. 1. No Literary, or other Society, may be formed in either department of the Institution, without the consent of two-thirds of the Faculty.

"SEC. 2. If any Society should be found to interfere with the good order of the College, by shielding its members from discipline, or affording a cover for the violation of law, or in any other way counteracting good order, such Society may be restricted from its privileges, or may be dissolved by the Faculty.

"SEC. 3. The times and places of meetings of the Societies shall be at the discretion of the Faculty; and all meetings, whether of regular Societies, or of any other body of Students, shall be open to the attendance of the President or any other member of the Faculty.

"SEC. 4. If any Society of Students shall be dissolved, the books, apparatus and furniture, if any, shall become the property of the College, subject to order of the Trustees."

Aug. 1, 1854

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1854–5.

Pittsburgh, Pa.
PRINTED BY W. S. HAVEN, CORNER OF MARKET AND SECOND STREETS
1855.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1854-5.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINTED BY W. S. HAVEN, CORNER OF MARKET AND SECOND STREETS.

1855.

K
.A5

Board of Trustees.

His Excellency, JAMES POLLOCK, Governor of the Commonwealth.

ELLIS LEWIS, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

WALTER FRANKLIN, Esq. Attorney General.

DAVID DERICKSON, Esq. President,.....*Crawford Co. Pa.*

HIRAM L. RICHMOND, Esq. Secretary,..... "

MR. JOHN M'FARLAND, Treasurer,..... "

JOSEPH DERICKSON, Esq..... "

JOHN REYNOLDS, Esq..... "

DAVID DICK, Esq..... "

DARWIN A. FINNEY, Esq..... "

MR. JOHN LUPHER,..... "

MR. ENOS ONDERDONK,..... "

MR. NORMAN CALLENDER,..... "

MR. JAMES DOUGHTY,..... "

MR. ROBERT ADRAIN,..... "

MR. WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN,..... "

MR. WILLIAM RYAN,..... "

MR. JOSEPH BROWN,..... "

MR. WILLIAM S. DREW,..... "

MR. JAMES E. M'FARLAND,..... "

HON. JOHN DICK,..... "

DR. DANIEL BEMUS,..... "

REV. JOHN BAINE,..... "

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D..... "

REV. G. B. HAWKINS,.....*Akron, O.*

HON. ALEXANDER M'CALMONT,.....*Venango Co. Pa.*

HON. ARNOLD PLUMER,.....*Venango Co. Pa.*
HON. SAMUEL HAYS,..... "
DR. WILLIAM A. IRVINE,.....*Warren Co. Pa.*
REV. R. CLAPP,.....*Clarion Co. Pa.*
HON. J. W. HOWE,.....*Crawford Co. Pa.*
REV. HIRAM KINSLEY,.....*Lawrence Co. Pa.*
REV. S. C. THOMAS,.....*Milwaukie, Wis.*
REV. ZERA H. COSTON,.....*Allegheny Co. Pa.*
WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq..... "
REV. ROBERT HOPKINS,..... "
REV. CHARLES COOKE, D. D.....*Philadelphia.*
MR. CYRUS PRENTISS,.....*Portage Co. O.*
JOHN LEECH, Esq.....*Mercer Co. Pa.*
REV. CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D.....*Lebanon, O.*
DR. ALONZO HARLOW,.....*Cuyahoga Co. O.*
REV. JOHN VANLIEW,.....*New Jersey.*
WALTER LOWRIE, Esq.....*New York.*
HON. E. FOOT,.....*New Haven, Conn.*
MR. GRIFFITH BENNETT,*..... *Wisconsin.*
HON. RUFUS P. RANNEY,.....*Trumbull Co. O.*
HON. J. W. FARRELLY,.....*Crawford Co. Pa.*

* Deceased.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

P. S. Bancroft,.....*Meadville.*
Wesley C. Best,.....*Chester Co.*
M. S. Bonnifield,.....*Jefferson Co. Iowa.*
William L. Boydston,.....*Paris, Ill.*
Benjamin R. Bratt,.....*Pittsburgh.*
F. Brown,.....*Meadville.*
J. W. B. Clark,.....*Meadville.*
W. B. Cline,.....*New Orleans, La.*
Milton B. Goff,.....*Allegheny City.*
J. B. Grover,.....*Ashtabula Co. O.*
Thomas Hammond, Jr.....*M'Connellsville, O.*
Horatio S. Kennedy,.....*Meadville.*
Newton W. M'Connell,.....*Marshall Co. Tenn.*
Joseph J. M'Dowell,.....*Portsmouth, O.*
Ephraim Miller,.....*Nevada, Iowa.*
William V. Morrison,.....*Mercer Co.*
J. Neff, Jr.....*Frostburg, Md.*
Edward H. Ottinger,.....*Philadelphia.*
Joseph W. Pickett,.....*Ashtabula Co. O.*
Napoleon B. Risinger,.....*Meadville.*
E. M. Spencer,.....*Erie Co.*
M. B. Welsh,.....*Beaver.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

William D. Archbold,.....*Carrollton, O.*
Horace W. Bancroft,.....*Meadville.*
Pearson Church,.....*Meadville.*
T. Davidson,.....*East Springfield, O.*

Edward Ellison,.....*Noble Co. O.*
George H. Graham,.....*Miller's Eddy.*
Nelson Green,.....*Waterford, C. W.*
N. B. Heth,.....*Springville, N. Y.*
William B. Holt,*.....*Monroe Co. N. Y.*
L. D. Kee,.....*Ashtabula Co. O.*
O. S. Long,.....*Independence.*
Samuel B. Myers,*.....*Franklin.*
J. W. H. Risinger,*.....*Meadville.*
Irus H. Smith,.....*Crawford Co.*
Hugh G. Smith,.....*Pruntytown, Va.*
Edmond P. Snow,.....*Cambridge.*
C. R. Stuntz,.....*Erie Co.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Jacob Beyer,.....*Indiana Co.*
Daniel Canfield,.....*Washington Co. O.*
Charles Carothers,.....*Abingdon, Ill.*
F. J. Cather,*.....*Taylor Co. Va.*
M. Park Davis,*.....*Meadville.*
Edward T. Dravo,.....*Pittsburgh.*
W. M. C. Dravo,*.....*Pittsburgh.*
John Glover,*.....*Powhattan, O.*
F. M. Gregg,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
Charles J. Hamnett,.....*Allegheny Co.*
Marcus Hotchkiss,*.....*Crawford Co.*
Henry M. Hughes,*.....*Venango Co.*
F. Henry Impey,*.....*Beaver.*
G. W. Johnson,.....*Somerfield.*
Joseph R. Kinkead,.....*Meadville.*
William H. M'Carty,.....*M'Connellsville, O.*
Martin H. Peyton,.....*Gallatin, Miss.*
Zaccheus W. Shadduck,.....*Erie Co.*
Joseph Shippen,.....*Meadville.*
B. I. Sterrett,.....*Erie Co.*
Wesley D. Stevens,*.....*Beaver.*
C. P. Townsend,*.....*West Manchester.*

FRESHMAN CLASS.

M. R. Benedict,.....*Fulton, N. Y.*
Edward A. Bennett,*.....*Weston, Va.*
Silas B. Best,*.....*Chester Co.*
Joseph J. Bridenbaugh,.....*Blair Co.*
W. C. Bunts,*.....*Ellsworth, O.*
John A. Clark,*.....*Crawford Co.*
Franklin J. Crawford,.....*Alleghany Co. Md.*
Emmett Densmore,.....*Meadville.*
L. B. Duff,.....*Clarion Co.*
N. D. Fanning,.....*Portage Co. O.*
William M. Fowler,*.....*Beallsville.*
James S. Frazier,*.....*Meadville.*
M. E. Garrison,*.....*Carmichaels.*
Samuel L. Glenn,*.....*Linesville.*
Amos Glover,.....*Powhattan, O.*
William Gregg, Jr.*.....*Wheeling, Va.*
A. H. Hallowell,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
Harvey H. Henderson,.....*Meadville.*
James M. Henderson,.....*Maury Co. Tenn.*
I. R. Hogue,.....*East Richland, Ohio.*
J. N. Hosey,*.....*Rimersburgh.*
Orvin A. Hotchkiss,*.....*Crawford Co.*
Joseph M. Kennedy,*.....*Washington, D. C.*
Robert U. M'Entire,*.....*Crawford Co.*
James M'Naughton,.....*Sinclearville, N. Y.*
Daniel Matthias,.....*Huntingdon Co.*
John W. Matthias,.....*Huntingdon Co.*
Isaac W. Myton,.....*Manor Hill.*
E. A. Payne,.....*Pruntytown, Va.*
John Perchment, Jr.*.....*Wilkinsburg.*
T. W. Phelps,*.....*Meadville.*
S. N. Phelps,*.....*Meadville.*
Cyrus Pickett,*.....*Ashtabula Co. O.*
J. N. Pierce,.....*Fayette.*
Levi B. Piersel,*.....*New Salem.*

W. L. Redmond,.....*Meadville.*
James Scott,*.....*Steubenville, O.*
Edward D. Sweeney,*.....*Crawford Co.*
D. D. Waugh,*.....*New Castle.*
Dennis H. Williams,*.....*Belmont Co. O.*
T. S. Wilson,*.....*Strattanville.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

A. I. Edgar Asbury,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
Sylvanus B. Atwater,.....*Trumbull Co. O.*
Jeremiah Ayers,.....*Westmoreland Co.*
L. W. Baily,.....*Martinsville, O.*
E. S. Bell,.....*Clarion.*
Mark J. Bennett,.....*Allegheny Co.*
Sylvester H. Birdsal,.....*Crawford Co.*
Thomas A. Bissell,.....*Erie Co.*
R. S. Borland,.....*Venango Co.*
J. D. Bowman,.....*Mercer Co.*
John S. Bradley,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Frederic H. Braggins,.....*Meadville.*
W. T. Branstrup,.....*Pittsburgh.*
John W. Brittingham,.....*Chautauque Co. N. Y.*
Sidney G. Brock,.....*Cleveland, O.*
William H. Brown,.....*New York, N. Y.*
John G. Butler,.....*Lawrenceville.*
D. A. Carter,.....*Independence.*
Edward T. Cassidy,.....*Pittsburgh.*
William Church,.....*Meadville.*
Stephen R. Clark,.....*Summit Co. O.*
Thomas Clark,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
Kingsley Clark,.....*Erie Co.*
Homer Compton,.....*Erie Co.*
F. B. Cooper,.....*Beaver Co.*
A. J. Cowen,.....*Venango Co.*
John Crisman,.....*Carroll Co. O.*
J. S. Cunningham,.....*Lawrence Co.*

Thomas C. Darling,.....*Sabula, Iowa.*
W. J. Darling,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
William Davis,.....*Armstrong Co.*
Benjamin F. Delo,.....*Clarion.*
A. S. Dobbs,.....*Forest Co.*
William W. Draper,.....*Lockport, N. Y.*
George Elliott,.....*New Castle.*
Jeremiah Eshleman,.....*Bedford Co.*
W. C. Evans,.....*Cochranton.*
Milton M. Fenner,.....*South Stockton, N. Y.*
Julius B. Flack,.....*Pittsburgh.*
P. H. Folsom,.....*Meadville.*
A. S. Goodrich,.....*Meadville.*
Jasper P. Gould,.....*Lower Salem, O.*
J. L. Grandin,.....*Tidiute.*
Matthew Greer,.....*Butler Co.*
Homer W. Gregg,.....*Cleveland, O.*
Edward Grimes,.....*Meadville.*
S. W. Hall,.....*West Manchester.*
John B. Hays,.....*Meadville.*
William T. Heller,.....*Salona.*
M. W. Heller,.....*Salona.*
Justus Henderson,.....*Mercer Co.*
Joseph W. Hillier,.....*Cooperstown.*
Joshua Hogue,.....*East Richland, O.*
W. C. Honeywell,.....*Meadville.*
Morrison Y. Howe,.....*Clarion Co.*
J. B. Howe,.....*Clarion Co.*
S. Hubbell,.....*Crawford Co.*
James Hughes, Jr.,.....*Franklin.*
Alfred Hutton,.....*Huttonsville, Va.*
John W. Kerr,.....*Maury Co. Tenn.*
J. W. Kesler,.....*Fayette Co.*
Martin Kindig, Jr.,.....*Westmoreland Co.*
Michael Lantz,.....*Fairfield.*
J. B. Lardin,.....*Butler Co.*
D. W. Lawson,.....*Indiana.*
William L. Lefever,.....*Ossian, Ia.*

I. H. Lefever,.....*Ossian, Ia.*
Alfred D. Lee,.....*Carroll Co. O.*
Martin V. Love,.....*South Stockton, N. Y.*
Henry T. M'Dowell,.....*Portsmouth, O.*
Obed G. M'Entire,.....*Crawford Co.*
William M'Farland,.....*Meadville.*
John M'Farland,.....*Meadville.*
William C. M'Laughlin,.....*Meadville.*
Belden H. Mays,.....*Waynesburg, O.*
H. B. Mead,.....*Warren Co.*
Andrew J. Merchant,.....*Sinclearville, N. Y.*
Wallace B. Merriam,.....*Lowell, O.*
James H. Messmore,.....*Waterdown, C. W.*
George Michaels,.....*Gloucester Co. N. J.*
John A. Middleton,.....*Venango Co.*
Isaac S. Middleton,.....*Venango Co.*
Thomas F. Miller,.....*Baltimore, Md.*
Charles E. Moore,.....*Pittsburgh.*
John D. Murdock,.....*Meadville.*
James U. Ogden,.....*Venango Co.*
Napoleon B. O'Neil,.....*Bell Air, O.*
S. T. Osborne,.....*Lafayette Co. Wis.*
John Parker, Jr.,.....*Allegheny City.*
Alden N. E. Patten,.....*M'Keesport.*
John W. Patterson,.....*Birmingham.*
F. A. Reno,.....*Mercer Co.*
Burton R. Rice,.....*Meadville.*
A. M. Robbins,.....*Niles, O.*
Moore C. Roberts,.....*Evansburg.*
T. J. Rote,.....*Salona.*
J. D. Scott,.....*Warren.*
B. F. Scott,.....*Warren.*
William Seeley,.....*Peoria Co. Ill.*
Reuben Sharpe,.....*Erie Co.*
Wesley M. Showalter,.....*Clearfield Co.*
James A. H. Skinner,.....*Centreville, N. Y.*
Wesley Smith,.....*Mercer Co.*
J. J. Smith,.....*Mercer Co.*

S. H. Smith,.....*Allegany Co. N. Y.*
John Stephens,.....*Frankfort Springs.*
J. H. Stevens, Jr.....*Bastrop, La.*
L. E. Stevens,.....*Warren, O.*
John S. Stinger,.....*Washington Co.*
Emory Strickler,.....*Strattanville.*
Daniel M. Swisher,.....*Jefferson Co.*
Amos Thomas,.....*Trumbull Co. O.*
James Thompson, Jr.....*Meadville.*
W. H. Thurston,.....*Crawford Co.*
Addison R. Titus,.....*Warren Co.*
Charles C. Tobin,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
R. C. Townley,.....*Meadville.*
J. F. Vandooser,.....*Meadville.*
William S. Warfield,.....*Bridgeport, O.*
Fletcher E. Waugh,.....*Mercer Co.*
Milton S. Westfall,.....*Carroll Co. O.*
O. L. Williams,.....*Meadville.*
A. M. Williams,.....*Meadville.*
Charles S. Wilson,.....*Meadville.*
Mark Wilson,.....*Allegheny Co.*
Jacob Wilson,.....*Crawford Co.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS	22
JUNIOR CLASS	17
SOPHOMORE CLASS	22
FRESHMAN CLASS	41
	—102
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,	126
TOTAL	228

EXPLANATION.—Those marked thus (*) are irregular in their studies. Their place in the College Classes has been assigned with reference to their average advancement in study.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullion's English Grammar,
Bullion's Latin Grammar,
Bullion's Greek Grammar.

SECOND TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic,
Mitchell's Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader.

FOURTH TERM.

Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Loomis' Algebra, finished,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Second Term....Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Third Term.....Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Day's Mathematics.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Sallust,
Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Day's Mathematics,
Whateley's Logic.

Second Term....Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

Third Term.....Lincoln's Livy,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Horace,
Chemistry, continued,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

Second Term....Tyler's Tacitus' Germania and Agricola,
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Philosophy.

Third Term.....Tyler's Tacitus' Histories,
Felton's Homer's Illiad,
Loomis' Calculus,
Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Dana's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.....Hitchcock's Geology,
Kent's International Law.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The preceding course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much more attention than others, it endangers an intellectual distortion, disqualifying the individuals for any but a particular calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but, by discipline and cultivation, to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the College, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College Year contains three Terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday

in November. The Winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the first Wednesday in July. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions, respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College Classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term will be spent in an examination of the Students on the studies of the whole year.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this department, should enter in the spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this department into the Freshman Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8,000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them, in some measure, with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases, a serious injury to the Student at the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Discipline of the College is mild, but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College,

Extracts from the By-Laws.

ARTICLE I.

OF THE FACULTY.

"SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of every officer, individually, to use his utmost vigilance in carrying into complete effect the laws of the Institution. Each Professor being clothed with sufficient authority to make himself and the laws respected, he is to suffer no violation of them, known to him, to pass without due reprehension and punishment."

ARTICLE III.

CONDUCT AND PERSONAL DEPORTMENT.

"SECTION 1. The Students of this Institution shall attend regularly and seasonably the public and private exercises, recitations, and lectures, established by the Faculty, or announced by the President, or by any of the Professors. They shall use their best diligence in preparing for the exercises assigned them, and shall perform them with all care and precision.

"SEC. 2. No Student shall attend the instruction of any one who may undertake to teach any language, science or art, in the town of Meadville, or its vicinity, unless such teacher be specially approved and authorized by the Trustees; provided, that the President of the College may give permission to attend upon an instructor, of merely the ornamental branches of Education.

"SEC. 3. Persons not intending to go through a full course of Collegiate Studies, will be admitted for the purpose of attending with the regular classes to such branches as they may wish to acquire.

"SEC. 5. Students are not permitted, in any case, to loiter about taverns, stores, or any other places of public resort.

"SEC. 6. Gambling, or games of chance, of every description, all profane and vulgar language, every species of irregular and immoral conduct, all scuffling and unnecessary noise, at any time or place, are strictly forbidden.

"SEC. 7. Habits of industry and economy are strongly recommended, and will be enforced among all the Students; and every one will be required to attend to all his duties with promptitude.

"SEC. 8. Any Student who shall be found to associate with low, vulgar or immoral company, or be addicted to habits of profaneness or dissipation, will, unless he immediately reform, be dismissed from the College.

"SEC. 9. No Student shall be guilty of designedly injuring the character or feelings of any other Student.

"SEC. 10. No Student shall possess, or exhibit, any indecent picture; nor shall any one be allowed to purchase or to read any lascivious or immoral book while he continues a Student of this Institution.

"SEC. 11. No hallooing, loud talking, whistling, jumping, or other disturbing noise or act, shall be permitted at any time in the College Building; and any Student conducting himself disorderly in the town, or any other place, will be punished according to the nature of the offence.

"SEC. 12. No Student shall bring, or cause to be brought, gunpowder, firearms, or any deadly weapon, within the College premises; nor shall any one engage in any species of hunting during the College Term, without permission from the Faculty. No Student shall be allowed to smoke tobacco, in any form, within the College enclosure.

"SEC. 13. No Student shall enter the room of another, or open a door, trunk, desk, or anything under lock and key, or otherwise secured, belonging to a Student, without permission.

"SEC. 14. No Student shall call a meeting of the Students without permission from the President.

"SEC. 15. Any member of this Institution who shall join, or countenance any combination whatever, that has a tendency to create opposition to the discipline of the Institution, either by making promise of secrecy, or otherwise, or who shall, by threats, or in any way deter others from the discharge of their duties, will be immediately dismissed; and shall never be re-admitted, without an express vote of the Faculty."

ARTICLE IV.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

"SECTION 1. All the Students of this Institution shall be strictly required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, at such places within the town of Meadville as they, their parents or guardians may select.

"SEC. 2. Any Student who shall conduct himself in a disorderly or irreverent manner, at any place of religious worship, shall be suspended or dismissed, according to the circumstances of the case.

"Sec. 3. Prayers shall be attended every morning in the College, by the President, or some other member of the Faculty, at his request; at which time the Students are required to be present."

ARTICLE V.

PUNISHMENT.

"Section 1. In all cases where punishment may become necessary, the great object will be the prevention of misdemeanor, by reforming the pupil; and ultimately, when this is found impracticable, to remove him from the Institution.

"Sec. 2. The principal punishments will be private admonition, public reprimand, extra duties, confinement, suspension, private dismission, and expulsion.

"Sec. 3. All the delinquencies and misdemeanors, not specified in the By-Laws, shall be left to the judgment of the Faculty; and whenever, in the opinion of two-thirds of the Faculty, any Student is an injurious member of the Institution, by the use of profane language, the inculcation of irreligious principles, or the exercise of any influence tending to counteract the maintenance of good order, sound morals, and gentlemanly deportment, the Faculty shall have power, and it shall be their duty, when milder means have failed, privately to dismiss him from the College.

"Sec. 4. If any Student, when required by the Faculty, shall refuse to give evidence respecting the violation of any College law, or concerning any matter under consideration, shall falsify therein, he shall be punished by public confession, by admonition, or as the circumstances of the offence may require.

"Sec. 5. The President, or any of the officers, may require suitable assistance from any Student or Students, for the preservation of the good order of the College; and if any one so required shall refuse or neglect to give his assistance, it shall be viewed as a great contempt for the authority of the College, and shall be punished by public confession, suspension, or expulsion."

ARTICLE VI.

VACATIONS.

"Section 7. All who remain in the College, or its vicinity, in the times of vacation, shall be subject to the same laws requiring orderly conduct, as in the time of sessions.

"Sec. 8. No Student shall absent himself from the College without leave granted for some good reason, by some of the Faculty, nor shall he prolong his absence beyond the specified time."

ARTICLE VII.

REGULATIONS RELATING TO BOARDING.

"Section 1. All the members of the Institution, except those whose parents or guardians live in Meadville, or its vicinity, will board at such places as shall be approved by the Faculty, and shall be subject to such regulations as the Faculty may, from time to time, establish. At their boarding houses, and all other places, Students will be required to conduct themselves in conformity with the strictest rules of good breeding.

"Sec. 2. No Student shall be allowed to board at a tavern, or other house of public entertainment, without permission from the Faculty."

ARTICLE IX.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

"Section 1. No Literary, or other Society, may be formed in either department of the Institution, without the consent of two-thirds of the Faculty.

"Sec. 2. If any Society should be found to interfere with the good order of the College, by shielding its members from discipline, or affording a cover for the violation of law, or in any other way counteracting good order, such Society may be restricted from its privileges, or may be dissolved by the Faculty.

"Sec. 3. The times and places of meetings of the Societies shall be at the discretion of the Faculty; and all meetings, whether of regular Societies, or of any other body of Students, shall be open to the atttendance of the President or any other member of the Faculty.

"Sec. 4. If any Society of Students shall be dissolved, the books, apparatus and furniture, if any, shall become the property of the College, subject to order of the Trustees."

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1855-6.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINTED BY W. S. HAVEN, CORNER MARKET AND SECOND STREETS.

1856.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1855-6.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINTED BY W. S. HAVEN, COR. MARKET AND SECOND STREETS.

1856.

HB 131
.A5

Board of Trustees.

His Excellency, JAMES POLLOCK, Governor of the Commonwealth.

ELLIS LEWIS, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

WALTER FRANKLIN, Esq. Attorney General.

DAVID DERICKSON, Esq. President,..... *Crawford Co. Pa.*

HIRAM L. RICHMOND, Esq. Secretary,..... "

MR. JOHN M'FARLAND, Treasurer,..... "

JOSEPH DERICKSON, Esq..... "

JOHN REYNOLDS, Esq..... "

DAVID DICK, Esq..... "

DARWIN A. FINNEY, Esq..... "

MR. JOHN LUPHER,..... "

MR. ENOS ONDERDONK,..... "

MR. NORMAN CALLENDER, ... "

MR. JAMES DOUGHTY,..... "

MR. ROBERT ADRAIN,..... "

MR. WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN,..... "

MR. WILLIAM RYAN,..... "

MR. JOSEPH BROWN,..... "

MR. WILLIAM S. DREW,..... "

MR. JAMES E. M'FARLAND,..... "

HON. JOHN DICK,..... "

DR. DANIEL BEMUS,..... "

REV. JOHN BAIN,..... *Trumbull Co. O.*

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D..... *Crawford Co. Pa.*

REV. G. B. HAWKINS,..... "

HON. ALEXANDER M'CALMONT,..... *Venango Co. Pa.*

HON. ARNOLD PLUMER,.....*Venango Co. Pa.*
HON. SAMUEL HAYS,..... "
DR. WM. A. IRVINE,.....*Warren Co. Pa.*
REV. R. CLAPP,.....*Venango Co. Pa.*
HON. J. W. HOWE,.....*Crawford Co. Pa.*
REV. HIRAM KINSLEY,..... "
REV. S. C. THOMAS,.....*Milwaukie, Wis.*
REV. ZARA H. COSTON,.....*Allegheny Co. Pa.*
WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq..... "
ALLEN KRAMER, Esq.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
REV. ROBERT HOPKINS,.....*Allegheny Co. Pa.*
REV. CHARLES COOKE, D. D.....*Philadelphia.*
MR. CYRUS PRENTISS,.....*Portage Co. O.*
JOHN LEECH, Esq.....*Mercer Co. Pa.*
REV. CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D.....*Lebanon, O.*
DR. ALONZO HARLOW,.....*Cuyahoga Co. O.*
REV. JOHN VANLIEW,.....*New Jersey.*
WALTER LOWRIE, Esq.....*New York.*
HON. E. FOOT,.....*New Haven, Conn.*
MR. GRIFFITH BENNETT, *.....*Wisconsin.*
HON. RUFUS P. RANNEY,.....*Trumbull Co. O.*
HON. J. W. FARRELLY,.....*Crawford Co. Pa.*

* Deceased.

Centenary Boards.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

ALEX. BRADLEY, ESQ. *Pres't.*

EDWARD HEAZELTON, *Sec'y.*

ALLEN KRAMER, *Treasurer.*

REV. W. A. DAVIDSON,

REV. I. C. PERSHING.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. C. KINGSLEY, D.D. *Pres't.*

W. S. DREW, ESQ. *Secretary.*

WM. M'LAUGHLIN, ESQ. *Treas.*

REV. E. J. KINNEY,

" N. NORTON,

" ISAIAH LANE,

" MOSES HILL,

ORLANDO COBURN, ESQ.

Visiting Committees.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

REV. ROBERT HOPKINS,

" EDWARD BIRKETT,

" JOSEPH HORNER,

" A. J. ENDSLEY,

" S. H. NESBIT,

" C. H. JACKSON.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. H. KINSLEY,

" G. B. HAWKINS,

" M. HILL,

" I. W. LOWE,

" GEO. LITTLE.

Faculty.

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Lettres.

REV. CALVIN KINGSLEY, D. D.

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. WILLIAM HUNTER, A. M.

Kramer Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature.

REV. ALEXANDER MARTIN, A. M.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.

Professor of Natural Sciences.

HENRY STAHL,

Teacher of the French and German Languages.

Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

William D. Archbold,.....*Carrollton, O.*
Horace W. Bancroft,.....*Meadville.*
Daniel Canfield,.....*Washington Co. O.*
Pearson Church,.....*Meadville.*
T. Davidson,.....*East Springfield, O.*
M. Park Davis,.....*Meadville.*
W. M. C. Dravo,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Edward Ellison,.....*Noble Co. O.*
Nelson Greene,.....*Waterford, C. W.*
James P. Hassler,.....*Rostraver.*
N. B. Heth,.....*Springville, N. Y.*
William B. Holt,.....*Monroe Co. "*
G. W. Johnson,.....*Somerfield.*
L. D. Kee,.....*Ashtabula Co. O.*
O. S. Long,.....*Florence.*
Samuel B. Myers,.....*Franklin.*
J. W. H. Risinger,.....*Meadville.*
Irus H. Smith,.....*Crawford Co.*
Hugh G. Smith,.....*Pruntytown, Va.*
Edmund P. Snow,.....*Cambridge.*
C. R. Stuntz,.....*Erie Co.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Charles Carothers,.....*Abingdon, Ill.*
F. J. Cather,.....*Taylor Co. Va.*
L. B. Duff,.....*Pittsburgh.*
F. M. Gregg,.....*Wheeling, Va.*

Charles J. Hamnett, ... *Allegheny Co.*
William H. Heller, ... *Salem.*
Harvey H. Henderson, ... *Erie Co.*
I. R. Hogue, ... *East Richland, O.*
R. S. Hogue, ... *East Richland, O.*
Marcus Hotchkiss, ... *Crawford Co.*
Henry M. Hughes,* ..... *Venango Co.*
F. A. Jones, ... *Potter Co.*
Joseph R. Kinkead, ... *Meadville.*
William H. M'Carty, ... *M'Connellsville, O.*
Orville A. Ross,* ..... *Addison.*
Zaccheus W. Shadduck, ... *Erie Co.*
B. I. Sterrett, ... *Erie Co.*
Wesley D. Stevens, ... *Beaver.*
James M. Thoburn,* ..... *St. Clairsville, O.*
D. D. Waugh, ... *New Castle.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Thomas J. Augustine, ... *Selbysport, Md.*
W. C. Birchard, ... *Crawford Co.*
John A. Clark, ... *Crawford Co.*
A. H. De France, ... *Mercer Co.*
A. H. Hallowell,* ..... *Wheeling, Va.*
James M. Henderson,* ..... *Maury Co. Tenn.*
J. N. Hosey,* ..... *Rimersburgh.*
Robert U. M'Entire, ... *Crawford Co.*
Daniel Matthias, ... *Huntingdon Co.*
John W. Matthias, ... *Huntingdon Co.*
Andrew J. Merchant, ... *Sinclearville, N. Y.*
E. J. Osborne,* ..... *New Granada.*
Cyrus Pickett, ... *Ashtabula Co. O.*
George W. Ready,* ..... *New Granada.*
John A. Ready,* ..... *New Granada.*
W. L. Redmond,* ..... *Meadville.*
H. N. Steadman, ... *Trumbull Co. O.*
Edward D. Sweeney, ... *Crawford Co.*

C. P. Townsend,.....*West Manchester.*
Samuel Wikoff,.....*Crawford Co.*
Dennis H. Williams,.....*Belmont Co. O.*
H. S. Wishart,.....*Speersville.*
William M. Fowler,.....*Beallsville.*

FRESHMAN CLASS.

D. A. Carter, *,.....*Independence.*
William Church,.....*Meadville.*
J. H. Colt, *.....*Waterford.*
George Elliott,.....*New Castle.*
M. E. Garrison,.....*Carmichaels.*
Samuel L. Glenn,.....*Linesville.*
J. P. Gould,.....*Lower Salem, O.*
S. W. Hall,.....*West Manchester.*
John B. Hays,.....*Meadville.*
W. T. Heller,.....*Salona.*
M. Wilson Heller,.....*Salona.*
Joseph W. Hillier, *.....*Cooperstown.*
Orrin A. Hotchkiss,.....*Crawford Co.*
Alfred D. Lee,.....*Carrol Co. O.*
Henry T. M'Dowell,.....*Portsmouth, O.*
William M'Farland,.....*Meadville.*
John M'Farland, *.....*Meadville.*
James M'Naughton,.....*Sinclearville, N. Y.*
W. B. Merriam,*.....*Lowell, O.*
James H. Messmore,.....*Waterdown, C. W.*
George W. Michaels,*.....*Glassboro', N. J.*
S. G. Nye,.....*Westfield, N. Y.*
T. W. Phelps,.....*Meadville.*
Levi B. Piersel,.....*New Salem.*
A. M. Poundstone,.....*Fayette Co.*
F. A. Reno,.....*Clarksville.*
A. M. Robbins,*.....*Niles, O.*
John Stephens,.....*Frankfort Springs.*
L. E. Stevens,.....*Warren, O.*
Amos Thomas, *.....*Trumbull Co. O.*

Milton S. Westfall,.....*Carrol Co. O.*
T. C. Westfall, *,.....*Carrol Co. O.*
J. T. Wilson,.....*Salona.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Henry T. Anshutz,.....*Moundsville, Va.*
A. Ashley,.....*Braddock's Field.*
E. J. Beall,.....*Wellsburg, Va.*
H. Benedict,.....*Portage Co. O.*
M. J. Bennett,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Sylvester H. Birdsall,.....*Crawford Co.*
John D. Black,.....*Meadville.*
John B. Bleakmore,.....*Moundsville, Va.*
George H. Boggs,.....*Clarion.*
Evan Boice,.....*Clearfield.*
R. S. Borland,.....*Venango Co.*
William H. Bouslough,.....*Meadville.*
A. D. Braden,.....*Trumbull Co. O.*
John S. Bradley,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Frederic H. Braggins,.....*Meadville.*
Hiram W. Bristol,.....*Ravenna, O.*
Sidney G. Brock,.....*Cleveland, O.*
Jacob Burkle,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
William Burlingham,.....*Erie Co.*
John G. Butler,.....*Lawrenceville.*
D. W. C. Butler,.....*Hudson, O.*
Seymour Calkins,.....*Springfield.*
William H. Canan,.....*Hollidaysburg.*
C. C. Carroll,.....*Mercer Co.*
J. D. Chadwick,.....*Venango Co.*
Ezekiel E. Chambers,.....*Erie Co.*
S. Bryson Chaney,.....*Huntingdon Co.*
J. Martin Clapp,.....*Venango Co.*
Kingsley Clark,.....*Erie Co.*
H. M. Close,.....*East Richland, O.*
Orrin Cole,.....*Meadville.*
J. T. Cooper,.....*Meadville.*

John B. Cory,.....*Trumbull Co. O.*
A. B. Craig,.....*Morgantown, Va.*
John Crisman,.....*Carrol Co. O.*
J. S. Cunningham,.....*Wirtemburg.*
F. G. Custard.....*Crawford Co.*
T. C. Darling,.....*Sabula, Iowa.*
Frederic H. Davis,.....*Meadville.*
John M. Davis.....*Somerset Co.*
H. H. Davis.....*Meadville.*
Theo. Drew,.....*North Danville, Vt.*
Edmund Duff,.....*M'Elary's Fort.*
Joseph W. Eckley,.....*Rostraver.*
Charles Elliott,.....*New Castle.*
W. C. Evans.....*Cochranton.*
Milton M. Fenner,.....*South Stockton, N. Y.*
W. H. H. Fetzer,.....*Shippenville.*
J. B. Flack,.....*Pittsburgh.*
G. M. Fletcher,.....*Blacksville, Va.*
W. P. Fortney,.....*Monongalia Co. Va.*
William K. Foutch,.....*Somerset Co.*
T. S. Fry,.....*Crawford Co.*
T. C. S. Gardner,.....*Hollidaysburg.*
J. L. Grandin,.....*Tidioute.*
Matthew Greer,.....*Butler Co.*
E. H. Greeley,.....*Cattaraugus Co. N. Y.*
James Groves,.....*Jefferson Co.*
James Hamilton,.....*Meadville.*
Luther Harmon,.....*Westfield, N. Y.*
James Hawkesworth,.....*Vienna, C. W.*
Joshua Hogue,.....*East Richland, O.*
D. M. Hunter,.....*Meadville.*
A. D. Hunter,.....*East Rochester, O.*
John A. Hursey,.....*Clarksburg, Va.*
Gilson A. Jackson,.....*Warren Co.*
Andrew Johnson,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
Martin Johnston,.....*Dillie's Bottom, O.*
Nathaniel L. Kahl,.....*Shippenville.*
Martin Kindig, Jr.....*Westmoreland Co.*

Wilbur F. Kinsley,.....*Meadville.*
Nathan P. Kinsley,.....*Meadville.*
Asaph Kleckner,.....*Venango Borough.*
Cyrus James Lane,.....*Jamestown, N. Y.*
Michael Lantz,.....*Fairfield.*
J. B. Lardin,.....*Butler Co.*
David Lee,.....*Carroll Co. O.*
Jerome A. Leech,.....*Mercer Co.*
William L. Lefever,.....*Ossian, Ia.*
John S. Lott,.....*Warren Co.*
Charles H. Lott,.....*Far Rockaway, N. Y.*
Martin V. Love,.....*South Stockton, N. Y.*
William M'Kendree Lowe,.....*York Co.*
W. S. Lurtey,.....*Clarksburg, Va.*
W. Lutton,.....*Meadville.*
James M. Lyons,.....*Lancaster, O.*
R. S. M'Entire,.....*Crawford Co.*
Obed G. M'Entire,.....*Crawford Co.*
Charles W. Magill,.....*Meadville.*
Harrie C. Mackrell,.....*Pittsburgh.*
John Matthews,.....*Sharon.*
Belden H. Mays,.....*Waynesburg, O.*
H. B. Mead,.....*Warren Co.*
John H. Mehrten,.....*Clarion Co.*
A. J. Monks,.....*Corsica.*
Israel Moredick,.....*East Richland, O.*
Adam C. Nutt,.....*Fayette Co.*
Thomas A. Osburn,.....*Meadville.*
George W. O'Neil,.....*Bellair, O.*
William J. O'Neil,.....*Bellair, O.*
E. J. Putney,.....*Putneyville.*
John Parker, Jr.,.....*Allegheny City.*
Benjamin Preston,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Cyrus H. Rea,.....*Lawrence Co.*
Charles S. Risinger,.....*Meadville.*
Charles W. Rhodes,.....*Pittsburgh.*
B. F. Scott,.....*Warren.*
John B. Reinholdt,.....*Lawrence Co.*

Reuben Sharpe, ... *Erie Co.*
John H. Sloan, ... *Shippenville.*
Wesley Smith, ... *Mercer Co.*
J. J. Smith, ... *Mercer Co.*
S. H. Smith, ... *Allegany Co. N. Y.*
George W. Smith, ... *Meadville.*
Henry A. Smith, ... *Latrobe.*
G. W. Snyder, ... *Warren.*
C. C. Schneider, ... *Massillon, O.*
John S. Stinger, ... *Washington Co.*
C. P. Swinney, ... *Gallatin, Miss.*
Daniel M. Swisher, ... *Jefferson Co.*
E. Hilles Talley, ... *Rural Dale, O.*
Charles H. Thayer, ... *Selbysport, Md.*
Armstrong Thomas, ... *Carroll Co. O.*
James Thompson, Jr. ..... *Meadville.*
R. C. Townley, ... *Meadville.*
E. T. Townsend, ... *Washington Co.*
E. B. True, ... *Meadville.*
D. W. Wampler, ... *Pine Creek Valley.*
Henry W. Watson, ... *Pittsburgh.*
John W. Weaver, ... *Westmoreland Co.*
H. T. White, ... *Huntingdon.*
William D. Whiteside, ... *Harmonsburg.*
O. L. Williams, ... *Meadville.*
A. M. Williams, ... *Meadville.*
Isaac Williams, ... *Niagara Co. N. Y.*
John F. Wilson, ... *Meadville.*
Charles A. Wilson, ... *Meadville.*
Franklin Wissinger, ... *Cambria Co.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS,	21	
JUNIOR CLASS,	20	
SOPHOMORE CLASS,	23	
FRESHMAN CLASS,	33	
		— 97
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,		138
TOTAL,		235

EXPLANATION.—Those marked thus (*) are irregular in their studies. Their place in the College Classes has been assigned with reference to their average advancement in study.

Visiting Committee of Western Virginia Conference.

REV. GORDON BATTELLE,
REV. WM. HUNTER,
REV. WESLEY SMITH.

Course of Study.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullion's English Grammar,
Bullion's Latin Grammar,
Bullion's Greek Grammar.

SECOND TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic,
Mitchell's Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader.

FOURTH TERM.

Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Loomis' Algebra, finished,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Second Term....Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Third Term.....Cooper's Virgil,
Græca Majora, Vol. 1st,
Day's Mathematics.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Sallust,
Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Day's Mathematics,
Whately's Logic.

Second Term....Græca Majora, Vol. 2d,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Whately's Rhetoric.

Third Term.....Lincoln's Livy,
Davies' Analytical Geometry,
Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Horace,
Chemistry, continued,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

Second Term....Tyler's Tacitus' Germania and Agricola,
Felton's Homer's Iliad,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Philosophy.

Third Term.....Tyler's Tacitus' Histories,
Felton's Homer's Iliad,
Loomis' Calculus,
Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Dana's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.....Hitchcock's Geology,
Kent's International Law.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The preceding course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much more attention than others, it endangers an intellectual distortion, disqualifying the individuals for any but a particular calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but, by discipline and cultivation, to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the College, the Students are expected to present satisfactory testimonals of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College Year contains three Terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the Third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday

in November. The Winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the last Wednesday in June. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions, respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College Classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term will be spent in an examination of the Students on the studies of the whole year.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this department, should enter in the spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this department into the Freshman Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8,000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them, in some measure, with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society, of either of the aboved named Conferences, secures a perpetual Scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest, when collected, is paid over to the College Treasurer, to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the Professors may be paid, and tuition offered without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each Student is taxed $2.00 per Term, to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1.75 to $2.00 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

Damages done to the Public Buildings, by breaking lights, &c., when the

person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases, a serious injury to the Student at the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Discipline of the College is mild, but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every Student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the Students are required to attend regularly at some place of religious worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end. Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course may be procured in the village at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing three thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for the health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navigable, steam boats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant, and the canal furnishes a cheap and easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh.

Biblical Department.

STUDENTS.

Evan Boice.
Sylvester H. Birdsall,
H. Benedict,
H. M. Close,
John Crissman,
F. J. Cather,
John B. Cory,
Theophilus Drew, Jr.
Tertullus Davidson,
Edward Ellison,
T. S. Fry,
Wm. P. Fortney,
Nelson Green,
Henry M. Hughes,
Harvey H. Henderson,
John A. Hursey,
M. W. Heller,
N. B. Heth,
William B. Holt,
G. W. Johnson,
Martin Kinzig, Jr.
O. S. Long,
C. J. Lane,
James H. Messmore,
Andrew J. Merchant,
Belden H. Mays,
John Parker, Jr.
Levi B. Piersel,
H. G. Smith,
James M. Thoburn.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.....Hebrew Grammar—*Wolf's Prac. Heb. Gram.*
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Natural Theology and Evidences—*Paley.*
Logic—*Whately.*

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene—*Cutter.*
Rhetoric—*Whately.*

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Pentateuch.
History of the Bible.
Chemistry—*Silliman.*
Greek New Testament.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Hebrew Gram. and Readings—Psalms, Proverbs.
Greek New Testament.
Chemistry, continued.
Natural Philosophy—*Olmstead.*
Ancient Geography and History—*Putz.*

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Bible, continued—Judges, Kings, &c.
Greek New Testament, continued.
Natural Philosophy, continued—*Olmstead.*
Moral Philosophy—*Wayland.*
Medieval Geography and History—*Putz.*

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Greek New Testament.
Elements of Criticism—*Kames.*
Biblical Exegesis.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Intellectual Philosophy—*Upham.*
Mineralogy—*Dana.*
Ecclesiastical History.

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Bible—Job.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Analogy of Religion—*Butler.*
Ecclesiastical History.

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Minor Prophets.
Geology—Geology as related to the Bible.
Biblical Chaldee.
Chronology.

REMARKS.

The above is arranged to correspond with the regular college course. It comprises a number of studies embraced in other departments of the College, and, for its full accomplishment, demands a knowledge of the Preparatory studies, and of Algebra and Geometry. Students accomplishing this course will be entitled to a diploma signed by the officers of the Institution.

KRAMER PROFESSORSHIP.

There is, as yet, but one professorship endowed in this department—that of "Hebrew and Biblical Literature." Indeed, this is not altogether perfected, but is so far advanced as to justify the expectation that it will soon be completed. The munificent sum of five thousand dollars was subscribed by Allen Kramer, Esq., of Pittsburgh, after whom the professorship has been appropriately named. Many other gentlemen, in the same city, and elsewhere, have also contributed liberally towards the endowment of this chair, thereby evincing a warm interest in behalf of Biblical literature. It is to be hoped that this is but the nucleus around which other endowments will gather in the course of time. It may come into the hearts of other friends of sanctified learning, also, to employ, in this sphere of usefulness, a portion of the means with which a beneficent Providence has endowed them, and, by adding other professorships to the one already founded, to accomplish a great good in the earth, and erect for themselves monuments more enduring than brass or marble.

BIBLICAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

In addition to the old and respectable literary societies of the College, a new one has recently been organized, denominated the "Biblical Literary Society of Allegheny College," the chief object of which is the improvement of its members in biblical and religious knowledge. This is a very important auxiliary to the Biblical Department. The Trustees of the College have generously assigned to the new society a spacious and excellent hall, which is about to be fitted up for their use. Much, however, will need to be done by the members themselves, and their friends, to supply it with the necessary furniture, and to procure a library. The furniture and books of the other halls amount in value to thousands of dollars. This society will be liberally assisted here, but contributions of money or books from abroad will be highly acceptable. It is hoped that their friends will encourage them with a generous hand.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Allegheny College,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1856-7.

Pittsburgh:

PRINTED BY W. S. HAVEN, COR. MARKET AND SECOND STREETS.

1857.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Allegheny College,

MEADVILLE, PA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1856-7.

K.

Pittsburgh:

PRINTED BY W. S. HAVEN, COR. MARKET AND SECOND STREETS.

1857.

LD 131
.A5

Board of Trustees.

His Excellency, JAMES POLLOCK, Governor of the Commonwealth.

Hon. ELLIS LEWIS, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

WALTER FRANKLIN, Esq. Attorney General.

Hon. DAVID DERICKSON, President,..... *Crawford Co.*

HIRAM L. RICHMOND, Secretary,..... "

JOHN M'FARLAND, Treasurer,..... "

JOSEPH DERICKSON,..... "

JOHN REYNOLDS,..... "

DAVID DICK,..... "

Hon. DARWIN A. FINNEY,..... "

JOHN LUPHER,..... "

ENOS ONDERDONK,..... "

NORMAN CALLENDER,..... "

JAMES DOUGHTY,..... "

ROBERT ADRAIN,..... "

WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN,..... "

WILLIAM RYAN,..... "

Hon. JOSEPH BROWN,..... "

WILLIAM DAVIS, Jr.,..... "

JAMES E. M'FARLAND,..... "

Hon. JOHN DICK,..... "

DANIEL BEMUS, M. D.,..... "

Hon. J. W. HOWE,..... "

Rev. HIRAM KINSLEY,..... "

JOSEPH LENHART,..... "

Hon. J. W. FARELLY,..... "

JOHN BARKER, D. D., ... *Crawford Co.*

HON. ALEXANDER M'CALMONT, ... *Venango Co.*

HON. ARNOLD PLUMER, ... "

HON. SAMUEL HAYS, ... "

REV. R. CLAPP, ... "

REV. G. B. HAWKINS, ... *Lawrence Co.*

WILLIAM A. IRVINE, M. D., ... *Warren Co.*

JOHN LEECH, ... *Mercer Co.*

REV. ZARA H. COSTON, ... *Allegheny Co.*

HON. WILLIAM ROBINSON, ... "

ALLEN KRAMER, ... "

REV. ROBERT HOPKINS, ... "

REV. JOHN BAIN, ... *Geauga Co. Ohio.*

CYRUS PRENTISS, ... *Portage Co.* "

ALONZO HARLOW, M. D., ... *Cuyahoga Co.* "

HON. RUFUS P. RANNEY, ... *Trumbull Co.* "

CHARLES COOKE, D. D., ... *Wilmington, Del.*

CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D., ... *Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.*

REV. JOHN VANLIEW, ... *New Jersey.*

WALTER LOWRIE, ... *New York.*

HON. E. FOOT, ... *New Haven, Conn.*

Centenary Boards.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

Aex. Bradley, Esq. *Pres't.*
Edward Heazelton, Esq. *Sec'y.*

Allen Kramer, Esq. *Treasurer.*
Rev. W. Lynch,
" W. Cox.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

Rev. Hiram Kinsley, *Pres't.*
J. H. Lenhart, *Sec'y.*
Wm. W. M'Laughlin, *Treas.*
Rev. Wm. Henderson,
" Geo. W. Maltby,
" Isaiah Lane,
" John Abbott,
O. Coburn,
Milo Norton.

Visiting Committees.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

Rev. J. L. G. M'Kown,
" W. A. Davidson,
" J. M'K. Riley,
" J. L. Deens,
" D. A. M'Cready.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

Rev. G. W. Chesbrough,
" H. Kinsley,
" G. W. Maltby,
" James Greer,
" J. E. Chapin.

WESTERN VIRGINIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. James Drummond, Rev. Moses Titchenell,
Rev. And. J. Lyda.

Faculty.

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Lettres.

_____ _____ _____ *

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. WILLIAM HUNTER, D. D.

Kramer Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature.

REV. ALEXANDER MARTIN, A. M.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.

Professor of Natural Sciences.

HENRY STAHL,

Teacher of the French and German Languages.

*It is expected that this vacancy will be filled in the course of the present summer.

Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

William Burgwin, ... *Franklin.*
F. J. Cather, ... *Taylor Co. Va.*
William M. Clement, ... *Jamesville, N. Y.*
William M'C. Dravo, ... *M'Keesport.*
L. B. Duff, ... *Pittsburgh.*
J. P. Gould, ... *Lower Salem, Ohio.*
F. M. Gregg, ... *Burlington, Iowa.*
William H. Heller, ... *Salem.*
Harvey H. Henderson, ... *Meadville.*
R. S. Hogue, ... *Richland, Ohio.*
F. A. Jones, ... *Potter Co.*
Joseph R. Kinkead, ... *Meadville.*
William H. M'Carty, ... *M'Connellsville, Ohio.*
Robert U. M'Entire, ... *Crawford Co.*
Andrew J. Merchant, ... *Sinclearville, N. Y.*
Henry T. Patten, ... *M'Keesport.*
J. N. Pierce, ... *Fayette.*
W. L. Redmond, ... *Maquoketa, Iowa.*
Orville A. Ross, ... *Addison.*
Zaccheus W. Shadduck, ... *Erie.*
B. I. Sterrett, ... *Erie Co.*
Wesley D. Stevens, ... *Beaver.*
James M. Thoburn, ... *St. Clairsville, Ohio.*
D. D. Waugh, ... *New Castle.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Thomas J. Augustine,.....*Selbysport, Md.*
W. C. Birchard,.....*Crawford Co.*
William Church,.....*Meadville.*
A. H. De France,.....*Mercer Co.*
M. E. Garrison,*.....*Carmichaels.*
John Glover,.....*Powhattan, Ohio.*
John B. Hays,*.....*Meadville.*
J. N. Hosey,.....*Rimersburg.*
Henry T. M'Dowell,*.....*Portsmouth, Ohio.*
Daniel Matthias,.....*Huntingdon Co.*
John W. Matthias,.....*Huntingdon Co.*
James H. Messmore,.....*Waterdown, C. W.*
S. G. Nye,*.....*Westfield, N. Y.*
E. J. Osborne,.....*New Granada.*
George W. Ready,.....*New Granada.*
John A. Ready,.....*New Granada.*
A. M. Robbins,*.....*Niles, Ohio.*
H. N. Steadman,.....*Trumbull Co. Ohio.*
John Stephens,.....*Frankfort Springs.*
Milton S. Westfall,.....*Carroll Co. Ohio.*
T. C. Westfall,*.....*Carroll Co. Ohio.*
Samuel Wikoff,.....*Crawford Co.*
Samuel Wilson,*.....*Venango Co.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

R. S. Borland,*.....*Rockland.*
John A. Clark,.....*Crawford Co.*
George Elliott,.....*New Castle.*
J. B. Flack,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Samuel L. Glenn,.....*Linesville.*
S. W. Hall,.....*West Manchester.*
Alfred D. Lee,.....*Carroll Co. Ohio.*
Henry Mansell,*.....*Trumbull Co. Ohio.*
J. A. Neill,*.....*Venango Co.*

Levi B. Piersell,*.....*New Salem.*
A. M. Poundstone,*.....*Fayette Co.*
F. A. Reno,.....*Mercer Co.*
O. H. Sackett,*.....*Meadville.*
Amos Z. Thomas,*.....*Trumbull Co. Ohio.*
Dennis H. Williams,.....*Belmont Co. Ohio.*

FRESHMAN CLASS.

G. D. C. Baker,.....*Washington Co.*
M. J. Bennett,*.....*Pittsburgh.*
Sylvester H. Birdsal,.....*Crawford Co.*
John S. Bradley,*.....*Pittsburgh.*
Hiram W. Bristol,*.....*Ravenna, Ohio.*
Sidney G. Brock,.....*Cleveland, Ohio.*
C. C. Carroll,.....*Mercer Co.*
J. D. Chadwick,*.....*Rockland.*
Kingsley Clark,.....*Erie Co.*
H. M. Close,.....*East Rockland, Ohio.*
J. H. Colt,.....*Waterford.*
J. S. Cunningham,*.....*Wirtemburg.*
F. G. Custard,*.....*Crawford Co.*
Samuel M. Davis,*.....*Strattanville.*
J. H. Edson,.....*M'Henry, Ill.*
Charles Elliott,*.....*New Castle.*
Henry Grunder,.....*Grove, N. Y.*
Joseph W. Hillier,.....*Cooperstown.*
Orrin A. Hotchkiss,.....*Crawford Co.*
T. F. Hunt,*.....*Chagrin Falls, Ohio.*
John A. Hursey,.....*Clarksburg, Va.*
S. B. P. Knox,*.....*Brownsville.*
Obed G. M'Entire,.....*Crawford Co.*
John M'Farland,.....*Meadville.*
Wallace B. Merriam,.....*Lowell, Ohio.*
John A. Middleton,*.....*Venango Co.*
N. P. Ogden,*.....*Venango Co.*
John Parker, Jr.*.....*Allegheny City.*

John B. Rineholdt,*.....*New Castle.*
Jonathan Rowley,*.....*Louisville, Ky.*
Walter Siverly,.....*Clarion Co.*
Wesley Smith,.....*Mercer Co.*
D. W. Wampler,*.....*Pine Creek Valley.*
Plympton A. White,*.....*Erie Co.*
J. T. Wilson,.....*Salona.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Curtis Arnold,.....*Mercer Co.*
A. Ashley,.....*Braddock's Field.*
B. B. Battles,.....*Akron, Ohio.*
E. J. Beall,.....*Wellsburg, Va.*
H. Benedict,.....*Portage Co. Ohio.*
John D. Black,.....*Meadville.*
John B. Bleakmore,.....*Moundsville, Va.*
J. Buchanan Brawley,.....*Meadville.*
Seymour Calkins,.....*Springfield, Ohio.*
Ezekiel E. Chambers,.....*Erie Co.*
S. Bryson Chaney,.....*Huntingdon.*
Joel B. Christley,.....*Slippery Rock.*
J. T. Cooper,.....*Meadville.*
J. N. Corbett,.....*Strattanville.*
J. Craig,.....*Medina, N. Y.*
John Crisman,.....*Carroll Co. Ohio.*
Stephen B. Cullum,.....*Meadville.*
B. H. Daggett,.....*Girard.*
A. H. Domer,.....*Rockland.*
Theophilus Drew,.....*North Danville, Vt.*
Joseph W. Eckley,.....*Rostraver.*
G. M. Fletcher,.....*Blacksville.*
John A. Floyd,.....*Pittsburgh.*
James M. Foster,.....*Rockland.*
William K. Foutch,.....*Somerset Co.*
James F. Frazier,.....*Meadville.*
T. S. Fry,.....*Crawford Co.*
R. C. Fry,.....*Crawford Co.*

William Gill, ... *Meadville.*
J. L. Grandin, ... *Tidioute.*
E. H. Greeley, ... *Cattaraugus Co. N. Y.*
Linus Hall, ... *Lockport, N. Y.*
Luther Harmon, ... *Westfield, N. Y.*
Frederic Hays, ... *Meadville.*
H. H. Hays, ... *Butler Co.*
E. H. Henderson, ... *Meadville.*
Joshua Hogue, ... *East Richland, Ohio.*
M. Y. Howe, ... *Clarion Co.*
D. M. Hunter, ... *Meadville.*
A. D. Hunter, ... *East Rochester, Ohio.*
Andrew Johnson, ... *Wheeling, Va.*
C. O. Johnson, ... *Hancock, Md.*
W. F. Kinsley, ... *Meadville.*
N. P. Kinsley, ... *Meadville.*
Joseph Kittinger, ... *Niagara Co. N. Y.*
E. R. Knapp, ... *Huntsburg, Ohio.*
David Latshaw, ... *Clarion Co.*
Basiel B. Lee, ... *Brook Co. Va.*
Jerome A. Leech, ... *Mercer Co.*
J. H. Lefever, ... *Ossian, Ia.*
H. W. Leslie, ... *Girard.*
John S. Lott, ... *Warren Co.*
Charles H. Lott, ... *Far Rockaway, N. Y.*
E. A. Ludwick, ... *M'Keesport.*
W. Lutton, ... *Meadville.*
William H. M'Allister, ... *Erie.*
Homer G. M'Clelland, ... *Mercer Co.*
R. S. M'Entire, ... *Crawford Co.*
Thomas M'Farland, ... *Meadville.*
Harrie C. Mackrell, ... *Pittsburgh.*
H. Preston Malick, ... *Erie Co.*
L. F. Margach, ... *Meadville.*
James Marshall, ... *Wheeling, Va.*
W. R. Martin, ... *Smithfield, Ohio.*
M. U. Martin, ... *Hollidaysburg.*
John Matthews, ... *Sharon.*

R. C. Mead,.....*Clearfield Co.*
J. B. Mechling,.....*Butler.*
Isaac S. Middleton,.....*Venango Co.*
A. J. Monks,.....*Corsica.*
William W. Moor,.....*Mercer Co.*
Israel Moredick,.....*Richland, Ohio.*
William J. Nicholson,.....*Noble Co. Ohio.*
Adam C. Nutt,.....*Fayette Co.*
W. J. O'Neil,.....*Bellair, Ohio.*
Thomas A. Osburn,.....*Meadville.*
James B. Palmer,.....*Pittsburgh.*
J. A. Pearce,.....*Harmony.*
Albert Perchment,.....*Pittsburgh.*
M. M. Phelps,.....*Montville, Ohio.*
William Phipps,.....*Noble Co. Ohio.*
Benjamin W. Preston,.....*Pittsburgh.*
E. J. Putney,.....*Putneyville.*
F. C. Ramsdell,.....*Chautauque Co. N. Y.*
Cyrus H. Rea,.....*Lawrence Co.*
Hiram L. Richmond,.....*Meadville.*
Charles W. Rhodes,.....*Pittsburgh.*
J. D. Ross,.....*Rockland.*
William T. Saunders,.....*Pine Run.*
James W. Slocum,.....*Crawford Co.*
H. A. Smith,.....*Latrobe.*
A. A. Smith,.....*Blair Co.*
E. H. Snider,.....*La Mira, Ohio.*
Thomas C. Spencer,.....*Allegheny City.*
C. P. Swinney,.....*Gallatin, Miss.*
A. B. Tate,.....*Clearfield Co.*
A. I. Thomas,.....*Carroll Co. Ohio.*
Henry W. Watson,.....*Pittsburgh.*
H. T. White,.....*Huntingdon.*
William D. Whiteside,.....*Harmonsburg.*
M. C. Wilcox,.....*Summit Co. Ohio.*
O. L. Williams,.....*Meadville.*
A. M. Williams,.....*Meadville.*
Charles A. Wilson,.....*Meadville.*

Andrew Willson,.....*North Shenango.*
Franklin Wissinger,.....*Cambria Co.*
G. A. Wood,.....*Marietta, Ohio.*
Newton F. Wright,.....*Warren Co.*
Joseph V. Yarnall,.....*Noble Co. Ohio.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS,	24	
JUNIOR CLASS,	23	
SOPHOMORE CLASS,	15	
FRESHMAN CLASS,	35	
		— 97
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,	109	
TOTAL,	206	

EXPLANATION.—Those marked thus (*) have not accomplished all the studies of the Class to which they are assigned, and are in other respects irregular in their studies.

Course of Study.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullion's English Grammar,
Bullion's Latin Grammar,
Bullion's Greek Lessons.

SECOND TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic,
Mitchell's Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader.

FOURTH TERM.

Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
Johnson's Herodotus,
Loomis' Algebra,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry,

Second Term....Cooper's Virgil,
Xenophon's Memorabilia,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.
Arnold's Greek Antiquities.

Third Term.....Cooper's Virgil,
Demosthenes' Orations,
Day's Mathematics,

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Sallust,
Owen's Homer's Odyssey,
Day's Mathematics,
Whateley's Logic.

Second Term....Greek Tragedies,
Loomis' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

Third Term.....Lincoln's Livy,
Loomis' Analytical Geometry,
Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Horace,
Chemistry, continued,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

Second Term....Tyler's Tacitus—Germania and Agricola,
Felton's Homer's Iliad,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Science.

Third Term.....Tyler's Tacitus—History,
Felton's Homer's Iliad,
Loomis' Calculus,
Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Dana's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.....Hitchcock's Geology,
Kent's International Law.

Students prosecuting the study of the Greek language, will recite in the Greek New Testament on every Monday morning. In addition to the text books read in that language, they must be provided with the following books of reference, viz: Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Long's Classical Atlas, and Smith and Felton's History of Greece.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The preceding course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction, receive much more attention than others, it engenders an intellectual distortion, disqualifying the individuals for any but a particular calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but, by discipline and cultivation, to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the College, the Students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College Year contains three Terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday in November. The Winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the last Wednesday in June. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions, respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College Classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term will be spent in an examination of the Students on the studies of the whole year.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces Four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this department, should enter in the spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this department into the Freshman Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8,000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them, in some measure, with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual Scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest, when collected, is paid over to the College Treasurer, to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the Professors may be paid, and tuition offered without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each Student is taxed $2.00 per Term, to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1.75 to $2.00 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

Damages done to the Public Buildings, by breaking lights, &c. when the person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases, a serious injury to the Student at the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Discipline of the College is mild, but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every Student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the Students are required to attend regularly at some place of religious worship on the Sibbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end. Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course may be procured in the village at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing three thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for the health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navigable, steam boats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant, and the canal furnishes a cheap and easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh.

Biblical Department.

STUDENTS.

H. Benedict,
W. C. Birchard,
Sylvester H. Birdsal,
F. J. Cather,
H. M. Close,
J. T. Cooper,
John Crisman,
Theophilus Drew,
T. S. Fry,
James M. Foster,
J. P. Gould,
John A. Hursey,
William H. Heller,
F. A. Jones,
E. R. Knapp,
A. D. Lee,
Obed G. M'Entire,
Andrew J. Merchant,
James H. Messmore,
William W. Moor,
B. K. Maltby,
John Parker, Jr.,
Zaccheus W. Shadduck,
William T. Saunders,
B. I. Sterrett,
A. B. Tate,
James M. Thoburn,
Samuel Wikoff,
William D. Whiteside,
Milton S. Westfall,
T. C. Westfall.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.....Hebrew Grammar—*Wolf's Prac. Heb. Gram.*
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Natural Theology and Evidences—*Paley.*
Logic—*Whately.*

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene—*Cutter.*
Rhetoric—*Whately.*

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Pentateuch.
History of the Bible.
Chemistry—*Silliman.*
Greek New Testament.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Hebrew Gram. and Readings—Psalms, Proverbs.
Greek New Testament.
Chemistry, continued.
Natural Philosophy—*Olmstead.*
Ancient Geography and History—*Putz.*

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Bible, continued—Judges, Kings, &c.
Greek New Testament, continued.
Natural Philosophy, continued—*Olmstead.*
Moral Philosophy—*Wayland.*
Medieval Geography and History—*Putz.*

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Greek New Testament.
Elements of Criticism—*Kames.*
Biblical Exegesis.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Intellectual Philosophy—*Upham.*
Mineralogy—*Dana.*
Ecclesiastical History.

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Bible—Job.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Analogy of Religion—*Butler.*
Ecclesiastical History.

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Minor Prophets.
Geology—Geology as related to the Bible.
Biblical Chaldee.
Chronology.

REMARKS.

The above is arranged to correspond with the regular college course. It comprises a number of studies embraced in other departments of the College, and, for its full accomplishment, demands a knowledge of the Preparatory studies, and of Algebra and Geometry. Students accomplishing this course will be entitled to a diploma signed by the officers of the Institution.

KRAMER PROFESSORSHIP.

There is, as yet, but one professorship endowed in this department—that of "Hebrew and Biblical Literature." Indeed, this is not altogether perfected, but is so far advanced as to justify the expectation that it will soon be completed. The munificent sum of five thousand dollars was subscribed by Allen Kramer, Esq., of Pittsburgh, after whom the professorship has been appropriately named. Many other gentlemen, in the same city, and elsewhere, have also contributed liberally towards the endowment of this chair, thereby evincing a warm interest in behalf of Biblical literature. It is to be hoped that this is but the nucleus around which other endowments will gather in the course of time. It may come into the hearts of other friends of sanctified learning, also, to employ, in this sphere of usefulness, a portion of the means with which a beneficent Providence has endowed them, and, by adding other professorships to the one already founded, to accomplish a great good in the earth, and erect for themselves monuments more enduring than brass or marble.

BIBLICAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

In addition to the old and respectable literary societies of the College, a new one has recently been organized, denominated the "Biblical Literary Society of Allegheny College," the chief object of which is the improvement of its members in biblical and religious knowledge. This is a very important auxiliary to the Biblical Department. The Trustees of the College have assigned to the new society, a spacious and excellent hall, which has been fitted up and furnished in a very handsome manner. The Society has already a very good nucleus for a library, and it is hoped that the liberality of the friends of the Biblical Department will greatly increase it.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PENNA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1857-8.

Meadville, Pa.

PRINTED BY MICHELL & BREDIN, WEST END OF CANAL BRIDGE, CHESTNUT STREET.

1858.

TUFTS LIBR.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PENNA.

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1857-8.

Meadville, Pa.

PRINTED BY MICHELL & BREDIN, WEST END OF CANAL BRIDGE, CHESTNUT STREET.

1858.

LD131
.A5

Gift
College
Aug. 26, 1941

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WM. F. PACKER, Governor of the Commonwealth.
Hon. WALTER LOWRIE, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
JOHN C. KNOX, Esq., Attorney General.
Hon. DAVID DERICKSON, President,..... *Crawford Co.*
HIRAM L. RICHMOND, Esq., Secretary,..... "
JOHN M'FARLAND, Treasurer, ... "
JOSEPH DERICKSON,..... "
JOHN REYNOLDS,..... "
DAVID DICK,..... "
Hon. DARWIN A. FINNEY,..... "
JOHN LUPHER,..... "
ENOS ONDERDONK,..... "
NORMAN CALLENDER,..... "
JAMES DOUGHTY, ... "
ROBERT ADRAIN,..... "
WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN,..... "
WILLIAM RYAN, ... "
Hon. JOSEPH BROWN,..... "
WILLIAM DAVIS, Jr.,..... "
JAMES E. McFARLAND,..... "
Hon. JOHN DICK,..... "
DANIEL BEMUS, M. D., ... "
Hon. J. W. HOWE,..... "
Rev. HIRAM KINSLEY, ... "
JOSEPH H. LENHART, ... "
Hon. J. W. FARRELLY,..... "

JOHN BARKER, D. D ,.. .... *Crawford Co.*
Hon. ALEXANDER M'CALMONT, *..... .... *Venango Co.*
Hon. ARNOLD PLUMER, ... "
Hon. SAMUEL HAYS,..... .... "
Rev. R. CLAPP, ... "
Rev. G. B. HAWKINS, ... *Lawrence Co.*
WILLIAM A. IRVINE, M. D., ... *Warren Co.*
JOHN LEECH,..... .... *Mercer Co.*
Hon. WILLIAM ROBINSON,..... .... *Allegheny Co.*
ALLEN KRAMER, ... "
Rev. ROBERT HOPKINS,.. .... "
Rev. JOHN BAIN,..... .... *Geauga Co. Ohio.*
CYRUS PRENTISS,..... .... *Portage Co* "
ALONZO HARLOW, M. D.,..... .... *Cuyahoga Co.* "
Hon. RUFUS P. RANNEY, ... *Trumbull Co.* "
CHARLES COOKE, D. D., ... *Wilmington, Del.*
CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D., ... *Mt. Pleasant, Io.*
Rev. ZARA H. COSTON, ... "
Rev. JOHN VANLIEW, ...*New Jersey.*
WALTER LOWRIE, ... *New York.*
Hon. E. FOOT,. .... *New Haven Conn.*

* Deceased.

CENTENARY BOARDS.

PITTSBURG CONFERENCE.

ALEX. BRADLEY, ESQ., *Pres't.*
EDWARD HEAZELTON, ESQ., *Sec'y.*,
ALLEN KRAMER, ESQ. *Treasurer.*
REV. S. P. WOOLF,
REV. H. SINSEBAUGH.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. HIRAM KINSLEY, *Pres't.*
J. H. LENHART, ESQ., *Sec'y.*
WM. MCLAUGHLIN, ESQ., *Treas.*
REV. GEO. W. MALTBY,
REV. ISAIAH LANE,
REV. J. B. ORWIG,
REV. L. D. WILLIAMS,
H. L. RICHMOND, ESQ.
O. COBURN, ESQ.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

PITTSBURG CONFERENCE.

REV. S. E. BABCOCK,
" W. A. BELL,
" W. H. KINCAID,
A. BRADLEY, ESQ.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. G. B. HAWKINS,
" G. W. MALTBY,
" A. HALL,
" W. F. WILSON,
" G. W. CHESBROUGH.

WESTERN VIRGINIA CONFERENCE.

REV. JAMES DRUMMOND, REV. J. E. WILSON,
REV. MOSES TITCHENELL.

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN BARKER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.,

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Natural Sciences.

REV. WILLIAM HUNTER, D. D.,

Kramer Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature.

REV. ALEXANDER MARTIN, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.,

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

HENRY STAHL,

Teacher of the French and German Languages

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Thomas J. Augustine, ... *Selbysport, Md.*
Whiting C. Birchard, ... *Crawford Co.*
William Church, ... *Meadville.*
Tertullus Davidson, ... *Coshocton, Ohio.*
A. H. De France, ... *Mercer Co.*
George Elliott, ... *New Castle.*
M. E. Garrison, ... *Carmichaels.*
John Glover, ... *Powhattan Ohio.*
Charles J. Hamnett, ... *Hope Church.*
John B. Hays, ... *Meadville.*
Isaac R. Hogue, ... *East Richland, Ohio.*
J. N. Hosey, ... *Rimersburgh.*
Marcus Hotchkiss, ... *Crawford Co.*
Henry T. McDowell, ... *Portsmouth, Ohio.*
Daniel Matthias, ... *Huntingdon Co.*
John W. Matthias, ... *Huntingdon Co.*
William V. Morrison, ... *Millville, Mass.*
S. G. Nye, ... *Westfield, N. Y.*
E. J. Osborne ..... *New Grenada.*
George W. Ready, ... *Fulton Co.*
John A. Ready, ... *Fulton Co.*
F. A. Reno, ... *Mercer Co.*
A. M. Robbins, ... *Niles, Ohio.*
John Stephens, ... *Steubenville, Ohio.*
Wesley D. Stevens, ... *Beaver.*
Milton S. Westfall, ... *Carroll Co., Ohio.*
Thomas C. Westfall, ... *Augusta, Ohio.*
Samuel Wikoff, ... *Crawford Co.*
Samuel Wilson, ... *Perry.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

D. G. C. Baker, irreg., ... *Waynesburg.*
R. S. Borland, irreg., ... *Rockland.*
Sidney G. Brock, ... *Cleveland, Ohio.*
U. R. Fox, irreg., ... *North Georgetown, O*
Henry Grunder, ... *Grove, N Y.*
Obed G. McEntire, ... *Meadville.*
Henry Mansell, ... *Trumbull Co., Ohio.*
James H. Messmore, ... *Waterdown, C. W.*
J. A. Neill, ... *Venango Co.*
Cyrus Picket, irreg., ... *Ashtabula Co., Ohio.*
Jonathan Rowley, irreg., ... *Louisville, Ky.*
O. H. Sacket, ... *Meadville.*
Amos Z. Thomas, ... *Brookfield, Ohio.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Jonathan A. Brown, ... *Madrid, N. Y.*
A. G. Crowell, ... *Erie Co.*
F. G. Custard, irreg., ... *Crawford Co.*
Charles D. Elliott, irreg., ... *New Castle.*
Luther Harmon, irreg., ... *Westfield, N. Y.*
John A. Hursey, irreg., ... *Clarkesburg, Va.*
Lewis Kimmel, ... *Armstrong Co.*
S. B. P. Knox, irreg., ... *Brownsville.*
P. A. Laffer, ... *Sandyville, Ohio.*
Alfred D. Lee, ... *Harlem Springs, O.*
W. C. Meredith, irreg., ... *Greenville.*
Archie D. Norris, ... *Rome, Tenn.*
J. W. Phillips, ... *Cherry Valley, Tenn.*
John B. Rineholdt, ... *New Castle.*
J. W. Smith, irreg., ... *Alexandria, Tenn.*
D. W. Wampler, ... *Pine Creek Valley.*
Henry Wilson, ... *Uniontown.*

FRESHMAN CLASS.

N. Hutton Axtell,.....*New Vernon.*
Sylvester H. Birdsall,.....*Crawford Co.*
John S. Bradley,.....*Pittsburgh.*
J. Buchanan Brawley,.....*Meadville.*
J. D. Chadwick,.....*Rockland.*
Joel B. Christley, irreg.,.....*Slippery Rock.*
J. B. Compton, irreg.....*Crawford Co.*
John B. Cory, irreg.....*Trumbull Co. Ohio.*
Samuel M. Davis,.....*Strattanville.*
A. H. Domer, irreg.....*Rockland.*
Joseph W. Eckley, irreg.....*Rostraver.*
R. C. Fry, irreg.....*Crawford Co.*
H. M. Hamblin,.....*Mercer Co.*
F. W. Hays,.....*Meadville.*
T. F. Hunt,.....*Chagrin Falls, Ohio.*
M. W. James, irreg.....*Erie.*
A. Johnson,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
C. O. Johnson,.....*Hancock, Md.*
Henry Johnston,.....*Accident, Md.*
W. F. Kinsley,.....*Meadville.*
N. P. Kinsley,.....*Meadville.*
Joseph Kittinger, irreg.,.....*Niagara Co., N. Y.*
R. S. McEntire.....*Crawford Co.*
James H. McKelvy.....*Wilkinsburg.*
John S. McKelvy, irreg.,.....*Wilkinsburg.*
W. H. Manifold,.....*York Co.*
A. R. Miller, irreg.,.....*Huntingdon Co.*
Robert B. Murray,.....*Youngstown, Ohio.*
Adam C. Nutt,.....*Fayette Co.*
M. M. Phelps, irreg.,.....*Montville, Ohio.*
Frank P. Ray, irreg.....*Strattanville.*
Cyrus K. Rea.....*Lawrence Co.*
Hiram L. Richmond, jr.,.....*Meadville.*
William Henry Robinson, irreg.....*Ravenna, Ohio.*
H. A. Smith, irreg.,.....*Latrobe.*
S. B. Smith, irreg.,.....*Alexandria, Penn.*
William G. Wells.....*Wellsville, Ohio.*

P. A. White,.....*Erie Co.*
O. L. Williams, irreg.....*Meadville.*
A. M. Williams,.....*Meadville.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Robert Adrain,.....*Meadville.*
Thomas B. Alcorn,.....*Venango Co.*
A. Ashley,.....*Braddock's Field.*
B. O. Ball,.....*Cattaragus Co.*
J. T. Ball,.....*Cattaragus Co.*
Joseph W. Barker,.....*Meadville.*
David Beams,.....*Lutlersbury.*
J. T. Beecher,.....*Clymer, N. Y.*
James V. Betts,.....*Mercer Co.*
John D. Black,.....*Meadville.*
Robert N. Boyce,.....*Adamsville, Ohio.*
Evan Boice,.....*Indiana Co.*
Frederic H. Braggins,.....*Meadville.*
J. Burgwin,.....*Venango Co.*
George Bush,.....*Chautauque Co. N. Y.*
E. B. Byers,.....*Brookfield, Ohio.*
H. K. Campbell,.....*Crawford Co.*
Henry Church,.....*Meadville.*
D. R. Coder,.....*Meadville.*
Josiah J. Coulter,.....*Meadville.*
Samuel McFate Culbertson,.....*Venango Co.*
Jno. H. Culbertson,.....*Crawford Co.*
George S. Cullum,.....*Meadville.*
B. H. Daggett,.....*Girard.*
A. C. Dibert,.....*Johnstown.*
Henry J. Durant,.....*Meadville.*
D. Eakin,.....*Beaver Co.*
E. M. Farrelly,.....*Meadville.*
John B. Ford,.....*Wheeling, Va.*
James M. Foster,.....*Rockland.*
J. W. Foust,.....*Harmonsburg.*
James F. Frazier,.....*Meadville.*
A. C. Frick,.....*Rock Island Co., Ill.*
William Gill,.....*Meadville.*

David M. Gill,.....*Meadville.*
William Gordon,.....*Meadville.*
E. H. Greeley,.....*Cattaraugus Co. N. Y.*
David R. Greer,.....*Lawrence Co.*
Hugh G. Groves,.....*Jefferson Co.*
S. G. Grubb,.....*Crawford Co.*
Lewis Grunder,.....*Warren.*
Ahira Hall,.....*North East.*
Lewis M. Hamilton,.....*Meadville.*
Charles Hamilton,.....*Meadville.*
J. H. Hamlet,.....*Big Spring, Tenn.*
Homer L. Hamnett,.....*Meadville.*
William C. Hamnett,.....*Meadville.*
Edward H. Henderson,.....*Meadville.*
John J. Henderson,.....*Meadville.*
O. B. Hendrick,.....*Line's Mills.*
Joshua M. Hogue,.....*East Richland, Ohio.*
C. Hollinbank,.....*Mercer Co.*
Joseph Hollingshead,.....*Temperanceville.*
Henry F. Honnold,.....*Adamsville, Ohio.*
Spencer Hubbell,.....*Crawford Co.*
D. M. Hunter,.....*Meadville.*
L. H. Hunter,.....*Meadville.*
John A. Hunter,.....*Meadville*
J. W. Hunter,.....*Emlenton.*
John C. Irvin,.....*Meadville.*
Richard Jenkins,.....*Pittsburgh.*
E. R. Knapp,.....*Huntsburg, Ohio.*
E. P. Kuhn,.....*Beaver Co.*
David Latshaw,.....*Clarion Co.*
Plimpton Leech,.....*Salem.*
H. W. Leslie,.....*Girard.*
E. D. Lindley,.....*Washington Co.*
E. A. Ludwick,.....*McKeesport.*
Elisha McCall,.....*Portage Co., Ohio.*
A. Clark McCullough,.....*New Alexandria, O.*
David T. McKay,.....*Crawford Co.*
George L. Mahoney,.....*Meadville.*
M. Preston Malick,.....*Erie Co.*
Frederic Margach,.....*Meadville.*

Melville H. Martin,.....*Jamestown, N. Y.*
W. F. Martin,.....*Hollidaysburgh*
John Matthews,.....*Sharon.*
R. C. Mead,*.....*Clearfield Co.*
J. B. Mechling,.....*Butler.*
J. Milton Merchant,.....*Napoli, N. Y.*
Isaac S. Middleton,.....*Venango Co.*
Gilbert S. Miner,.....*Harbor Creek.*
Harrison R. Miner,.....*Harbor Creek.*
William W. Moor,.....*Mercer Co.*
John F. More,.....*Medina Co., Ohio.*
L. M. More,.....*Sharon, Ohio,*
Fernando Morley,.....*Portland, N. Y.*
J. D. Nicholas,.....*Meadville.*
George Norris,.....*Ashtabula Co., Ohio.*
W. J. O'Neil,.....*Bell Air, Ohio.*
James B. Orwig,.....*Meadville.*
James B. Palmer,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Edgar H. Parsons,.....*S. G. Tucker Co., Va.*
I. A. Pearce,.....*Harmony.*
Albert Perchment,.....*Pittsburgh.*
B. D. Pollitt,.....*Orangeburg, Ky.*
William B. Pusey,.....*Allegheny Co.*
Henry Spencer Randall,.....*Meadville.*
Joshua Monroe Risinger,.....*Meadville.*
Edward W. Rogers,.....*Lockport, N. Y.*
J. D. Ross,.....*Rockland.*
Jesse Ryerson,.....*Fort Erie, C. W.*
James Seyler,.....*Luthersburg.*
George W. Smith,.....*Conneautville.*
B. A. Smith,.....*West Greenville.*
E. H. Snider,.....*La Mira, Ohio.*
Thomas C. Spencer,.....*Allegheny City.*
Charles B. Stebbins,.....*Luthersburg.*
James M. Stebbins,.....*Luthersburg.*
J. Travelli Streit,.....*Sunville.*
A. B. Tate,.....*Clearfield Co.*
Seward Terry,.....*Clymer, N. Y.*

---

* Deceased.

J. G. Thompson, ... *Meadville.*
J. D. Thompson. ..... *Meadville.*
C. B. Warren. ..... *Ashtabula Co., Ohio.*
Andrew Willson, ... *North Shenango.*
Charles A. Wilson, ... *Meadville.*
Franklin Wissinger. ..... *Cambria Co.*
Wesley Wolf, ... *Washington.*
G. A. Wood, ... *Marietta, Ohio.*
H. E. Wright, ... *Crawford Co.*
Joseph V. Yarnall. ..... *Noble Co., Ohio.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS, ...	29
JUNIOR CLASS, ...	13
SOPHOMORE CLASS.	17
FRESHMAN CLASS, ...	40
	—99
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, ...	122
	—
TOTAL, ...	221

EXPLANATION.—Those marked thus (irreg.) have not accomplished all the studies of the Class to which they are assigned, and are in other respects irregular in their studies.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullion's English Grammar,
Bullion's Latin Grammar,
Bullion's Greek Lessons.

SECOND TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic,
Mitchell's Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Bullion's Latin Reader,
Bullion's Greek Reader.

FOURTH TERM.

Anthon's Cæsar,
Bullion's Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Cicero's Orations,
Jonson's Herodotus,
Loomis' Algebra,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Second Term....Cooper's Virgil,
Xenophon's Memorabilia,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry,
Arnold's Greek Antiquities.

Third Term.....Cooper's Virgil,
Demosthenes' Orations,
Day's Mathematics.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Sallust,
Owen's Homer's Odyssey.
Day's Mathematics,
Whateley's Logic.

Second Term....Greek Tragedies,
Loomis' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

Third Term.....Lincoln's Livy,
Loomis' Analytical Geometry,
Silliman's Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.....Anthon's Horace,
Chemistry, continued,
Olmstead's Natural Philosphy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

Second Term....Tyler's Tacitus—Germania and Agricola,
Felton's Homer's Iliad,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Science.

Third Term.....Tyler's Tacitus—History,
Felton's Homer's Iliad,
Loomis' Calculus,
Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Dana's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.....Hitchcock's Geology.
Kent's International Law.

Students prosecuting the study of the Greek language, will recite in the Greek New Testament on every Monday morning. In addition to the text books read in that language, they must be provided with the following books of reference, viz: Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Long's Classical Atlas, and Smith and Felton's History of Greece.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The preceding course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction receive much more attention than others, it engenders an intellectual distortion, disqualifying the individuals for any but a particular calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but, by discipline and cultivation, to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the College, the Students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College Year contains three Terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences the third Monday in August, and ends on the third Wednesday of November. The Winter Term commences on the third Monday in December, and ends on the third Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the first Monday in April, and ends on the last Wednesday in June. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions, respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College Classes, in their studies for the Term. The last week of the Spring Term will be spent in an examination of the Students on the studies of the whole year

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces Four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this department, should enter in the spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this department into the Freshman Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their ages, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8,000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the College. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them, in some measure, with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each Society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual Scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest, when collected, is paid over to the College Treasurer, to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the Professors may be paid, and tuition offered without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each Student is taxed $2.00 per Term, to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1.75 to $2.00 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense is about 75 cents per week.

Damages done to the Public Buildings, by breaking lights, &c., when the person doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases, a serious injury to the Student at the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Discipline of the College is mild, but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every Student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the Students are required to attend regularly at some place of religious worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end.—Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course may be procured in the village at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing three thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navigable, steam boats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant, and the canal furnishes a cheap and easy conveyance from Beaver and Erie. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT.

STUDENTS.

Sylvester H. Birdsall,
Robert M. Boyce,
Jonathan A. Brown,
T. S. Fry,
John B. Ford,
Charles J. Hamnett,
John A. Hursey,
E. R. Knapp,
David Latshaw,
E. D. Lindley,
Obed G. McEntire,
Henry Mansell,
John W. Matthias,
James H. Messmore,
William W. Moor,
James B. Orwig,
I. A. Pearce,
George W. S. Smith,
John Stephens,
Thomas C. Spencer,
J. G. Thompson,
Samuel Wikoff,
Joseph V. Yarnall.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.....Hebrew Grammar—*Wolf's Prac. Heb. Gram.*
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Natural Theology and Evidences—*Paley.*
Logic—*Whately.*

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene—*Cutter.*
Rhetoric—*Whately.*

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Pentateuch.
History of the Bible.
Chemistry—*Silliman.*
Greek New Testament.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Hebrew Gram. and Readings—Psalms, Proverbs.
Greek New Testament.
Chemistry, continued.
Natural Philosophy—*Olmstead.*
Ancient Geography and History—*Putz.*

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Bible, continued—Judges, Kings, &c.
Greek New Testament, continued.
Natural Philosophy, continued—*Olmstead.*
Moral Philosophy—*Wayland.*
Medieval Geography and History—*Putz.*

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Greek New Testament.
Elements of Criticism—*Kames.*
Biblical Exegesis.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Intellectual Philosophy—*Upham.*
Mineralogy—*Dana.*
Ecclesiastical History.

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Bible—Job.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Analogy of Religion—*Butler.*
Ecclesiastical History.

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Minor Prophets.
Geology—Geology as related to the Bible.
Biblical Chaldee.
Chronology.

REMARKS.

The above is arranged to correspond with the regular college course. It comprises a number of studies embraced in other departments of the College, and, for its full accomplishment, demands a knowledge of the Preparatory studies, and of Algebra and Geometry. Students accomplishing this course will be entitled to a diploma signed by the officers of the Institution.

KRAMER PROFESSORSHIP.

There is, as yet, but one professorship endowed in this department—that of "Hebrew and Biblical Literature." Indeed, this is not altogether perfected, but is so far advanced as to justify the expectation that it will soon be completed. The munificent sum of five thousand dollars was subscribed by Allen Kramer, Esq., of Pittsburgh, after whom the professorship has been appropriately named. Many other gentlemen, in the same city, and elsewhere, have also contributed liberally towards the endowment of this chair, thereby evincing a warm interest in behalf of Biblical literature. It is to be hoped that this is but the nucleus around which other endowments will gather in the course of time. It may come into the hearts of other friends of sanctified learning, also, to employ, in this sphere of usefulness, a portion of the means with which a beneficent Providence has endowed them, and, by adding other professorships to the one already founded, to accomplish a great good in the earth, and erect for themselves monuments more enduring than brass or marble.

BIBLICAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

In addition to the old and respectable literary societies of the College, a new one has recently been organized, denominated the "Biblical Literary Society of Allegheny College," the chief object of which is the improvement of its members in biblical and religious knowledge. This is a very important auxiliary to the Biblical Department. The Trustees of the College have assigned to the new society, a spacious and excellent hall, which has been fitted up and furnished in a very handsome manner. The Society has already a very good nucleus for a library, and it is hoped that the liberality of the friends of the Biblical Department will greatly increase it.

ERRATA.—The name of ORRIN A. COLE, Crawford County, should appear in the Preparatory Department.

1858. 1859

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PENN'A.,

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1859-60.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.
Chap.
Shelf
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRINTED CHESTNUT.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,

MEADVILLE, PENNA.,

FOR

THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1859-60.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
U. S. A.
WASHINGTON

Meadville, Pa.

PRINTED BY A. W. & J. A. MYERS, WATER STREET, ABOVE CHESTNUT.

1860.

LD 131
.A5

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

His Excellency WM. F. PACKER, Governor of the Commonwealth.
Hon. WALTER H. LOWRIE, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
JOHN C. KNOX, Esq., Attorney General.
Hon. DAVID DERICKSON, President..... *Crawford Co.*
WILLIAM M'LAUGHLIN, Secretary..... "
JOHN M'FARLAND, Treasurer..... "
HIRAM L. RICHMOND, Esq..... "
JOSEPH DERICKSON..... "
JOHN REYNOLDS..... "
DAVID DICK..... "
Hon. DARWIN A. FINNEY..... "
JOHN LUPHER..... "
ENOS ONDERDONK..... "
NORMAN CALLENDER..... "
JAMES DOUGHTY..... "
ROBERT ADRAIN..... "
WILLIAM RYAN..... "
Hon. JOSEPH BROWN..... "
WILLIAM DAVIS, Jr..... "
JAMES E. McFARLAND..... "
Hon. JOHN DICK..... "
DANIEL BEMUS, M. D..... "
Hon. J. W. HOWE..... "
Rev. HIRAM KINSLEY..... "
JOSEPH H. LENHART..... "
Hon. J. W. FARRELLY..... "

REV. G BATTELLE, A. M.....*Wheeling, Va.*
JAMES S. MYERS, Esq.....*Venango Co.*
HON. ARNOLD PLUMER..... "
HON. SAMUEL HAYS..... "
REV. R. CLAPP..... "
REV. G. B. HAWKINS.....*Lawrence Co.*
WILLIAM A. IRVINE, M. D.....*Warren Co.*
JOHN LEECH.....*Mercer Co.*
HON. WILLIAM ROBINSON.....*Allegheny Co.*
ALLEN KRAMER..... "
REV. ROBERT HOPKINS..... "
REV. JOHN BAIN.....*Geauga Co., O.*
HON. BENJAMAN CHAMBERLAIN.....*Ea. Randolph, N. Y.*
ALEXANDER BRADLEY.....*Alleghany Co.*
HON. RUFUS P. RANNEY.....*Trumbull Co. O.*
CHARLES COOKE, D. D.....*Dover, Del.*
CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D., L. L. D.....*Mt. Pleasant, Io.*
REV. ZARA H. COSTON..... "
REV. JOHN VANLIEW.....*New Jersey.*
WALTER LOWRIE.....*New York.*
HON. E. FOOT.....*New Haven, Con.*

CENTENARY BOARDS.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

ALEXANDER BRADLEY, ESQ., *President*
EDWARD HEAZELTON, ESQ., *Secretary*.
ALLEN KRAMER, ESQ., *Treasurer*,
REV. I. N. BAIRD, D. D.,
" J. W. BAKER.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. GEORGE W. MALTBY, *President*,
" L. D. WILLIAMS, *Secretary*.
J. H. LENHART, ESQ., *Treasurer*,
REV. H. KINSLEY.
" J. B. ORWIG,
" E. A. JOHNSON,
H. L. RICHMOND, ESQ.,
WM. M'LAUGHLIN, ESQ.,
O. COBURN, ESQ.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

REV. I. N. BAIRD, D. D.,
" S. CROUSE,
" S. E. BABCOCK,
" W. H. KINCAID,
A. BRADLEY, ESQ.,
J. M. COLWELL.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. J. D. NORTON,
" E. A. JOHNSON,
" A. HALL,
" WM. D. ARCHBOLD,
" WM. F. WILSON.

WESTERN VIRGINIA CONFERENCE.

REV. G. BATTELLE, REV. M. TITCHNELL. REV. J. S. PATTERSON.
H. K. LIST, ESQ., GEO. M. HAGANS.

COMMITTEES OF CONTROL.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

REV. W. COX, D. D.
" C. A. HOLMES, A. M.,
A KRAMER, ESQ.,
A. BRADLEY, ESQ.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

REV. JOHN BAIN,
" MOSES HILL,
JAMES S. MYERS ESQ.,
SAMUEL FOLJAMBE, ESQ.

WESTERN VIRGINIA CONFERENCE.

REV. J. DRUMMOND. HON. WAITMAN T. WILLEY,
C. D HUBBARD, ESQ.

FACULTY.

*

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.,

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Natural Sciences.

REV. WILLIAM HUNTER, D. D.,

Kramer Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature.

REV ALEXANDER MARTIN, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A. M.,

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. OSCAR HENNIG, PH. D.,

Teacher of the French and German Languages.

P. A. LAFFER,

Tutor.

* The vacancy in the Presidency will be filled before the opening of the next Term.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Wm. W. Arnett, ... *Fairmont, Va.*
N. Hutton Axtell, ... *Near Vernon.*
Sylvester H. Birdsall, ... *Venango Borough,*
J. Buchanan Brawley, ... *Meadville, Pa.*
F. G. Custard, ... "
J. Fletcher Dalton, ... *New Alexandria, O.*
J. L. Hatch, ... *Columbus, Pa.*
H. Stafher Johnston, ... *Annandale, Md.*
S. B. P. Knox, ... *Red Stone Old Fort.*
P. A. Lafler, ... *Sandyville, O.*
Geo. W. Maltby, ... *Meadville.*
R. S. McEntire, ... "
Wm. V. Morrison, ... *Rhode Island.*
A. D. Norris, ... *Rome, Tenn.*
R. H. Patterson, ... *Augusta, O*
J. W. Phillips, ... *Watertown, Tenn.*
H. L. Richmond, Jr., ... *Meadville.*
J. B. Reinholdt, ... *New Castle.*
W. H. Robinson, ... *Ravenna, O.*
J. W. Smith, ... *Watertown, Tenn.*
Z. C. Smullin, ... *Putneyville.*
Henry Wilson, ... *Uniontown.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

E. B. Byers, ... *Brookfield, O.*
J. B. Compton, † ..... *Meadville.*
S. M. Davis, ... "
F. W. Hays, ... "
Andrew Johnson, ... *Wheeling, Va.*
James H. McKelvy, ... *Wilkinsbury.*

Noble O. Miller,.....Blairsville.
George Norris,†.....Windsor, O.
A. C. Nutt,.....Brownsville.
M. M. Phelps,.....Montville, O.
C. B. Rich,.....Chatham's Run.
S. B. Smith,.....Alexandria, Tenn.
I. N. Taylor,.....Edinboro.
M. A. Vosburgh,.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Albert M. Williams,.....Meadville, Pa.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Curtis Arnold †.....Mercer Co.
W. G. Brown,†.....St. Johns, U. W.
C. S. Carroll.....Union.
J. D. Chadwick,.....Rockland.
James A. Crawford,†.....Crystal Springs, Miss
A. H. Domer,.....Rockland.
R. C. Frey,.....Crawford Co.
J. B. Flack,.....Pittsburgh.
L. M. Hamilton,.....Meadville.
O. B. Hendrick,.....Linesville.
D. M. Hunter,.....Meadville
Leverett R. Johnson,.....Forestville, N. Y.
L. Kuder,.....Turnersville.
E. A. Ludwick,†.....McKeesport.
W. A. Maltby,†.....Ashtabula, O.
T. J. McCain,.....Venango Co.
J. D. Nicholas,.....Meadville.
Frank P. Ray,.....Brookville,
James M. Wells,.....North East.
Wm. P. Willey,.....Morgantown, Va.
Wesley Wolf,.....Washington.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

A. Ashley,.....Braddock's Field.
Anthony Blackburn,.....Newberry.
W. R. Bole,.....Venango Boro.
R. C. Bole,..... "

F. H. Braggins, ... *Meadville.*
D. R. Coder, ... "
J. J. Coulter, ... "
J. K. Crawford, †..... *Cooperstown.*
D. M. Gill, †..... *Meadville.*
P. H. Folsom, ... "
David R. Greer, ... *New Castle.*
Ahira Hall..... *Springfield.*
Theodore Hall, ... *Ashtabula, O.*
Edward H. Henderson, ... *Meadville.*
John J. Henderson, ... "
A. C. Hickman, ... *Fisherville, Tenn.*
M. C. Horton, ... *Nelson, O.*
E. W. James, ... *Warsaw, O.*
Ashbury C. Johnson, ... *Stoystown.*
Crosby Johnson, ... *Coshocton Co., O.*
G. A. Langley, †..... *Cambridge.*
E. McCall, ... *Nelson, O.*
M. V. Love, ... *South Stockton, N. Y.*
George L. Mahoney, ... *Meadville.*
T. K. Martin, ... *Fairmont, Va.*
C. C. Mechem, ... *Summerfield, O.*
Jas. R. Mills, ... *Pittsburgh.*
J. R. Moore, §..... *Sharon.*
W. H. Morton, ... *Fairview, O.*
E. B. Pier, ... *Columbus.*
Geo. W. Quigle, †..... *Mead Corners.*
G. W. Snyder, †..... *Warren Co.*
J. Travelli Streit, ... *Sunville.*
A. J. Thomas, ... *Carrollton, O.*
C. F. Trimble, ... *Mahoning Co., O.*
Stephen Volck, †..... *Joliet, Ill.*
T. H Vosburgh, ... *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Wm. W. Ward, ... *Senecaville, O.*
Thos. J. Wells, ... *North East.*
L. W. Wilcox, ... *Mayville, N. Y.*
H. E. Wright, ... *Meadville.*
F. C. Wright, ... *Whitely.*

§ Expelled.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

J. L. Abbott, ... *Greenwood.*
Robert Adrain, ... *Meadville.*
Wm. B. Alexander, ... *Fleming.*
Franklin Allen, ... *Linden, Miss.*
F. S. Allman, ... *Navarre, O.*
Joseph W. Barker, ... *Meadville.*
P. H. Beesley, ... *Linden, Miss.*
W. W. Benson, ... *Bellair, O.*
Edward A. Bentley, ... *Peoria, Co., Ill.*
Hiram Bissell, ... *Greenfield.*
Henry C. Birchard, ... *Woodcock Boro.*
Alonzo D. Birchard, ... *Cambridge.*
R. C. Boileau, Jr., ... *Meadville.*
W. H. H. Bouslough, ... "
Perry Z. Brown, ... *Rimersburgh.*
Woodville Browning, ... *Murphysville.*
Charles Burdick, ... *Portersville.*
J. H. Burns, ... *Plain Grove.*
Frank Burley, ... *Moundsville, Va.*
W. J. Burley, ... "
C. J. Bussey, ... *Newton Falls, O.*
G. M. Cadwell, ... *Garrettsville.*
Marvin Caldwell, ... *North East.*
James Carnes, ... *Pymatuning.*
Wm. Carnes, ... "
P. C. Carroll, ... *Perrine.*
C. B. Chamberlain, ... *Cambridge.*
Asa D. Chambers, ... *St. Clairsville, O.*
S. C. Chambers, ... *West Unity.*
Thomas G. Chambers, ... "
Wm. H. Covode, ... *Covodeville.*
W. S. Davis, ... *Preston, Miss.*
Jacob M. Davies, ... *Pittsburgh.*
W. W. Dewey, ... *Mead Corners.*
Wm. J. Dunn, ... *Zanesville, O.*
Henry J. Durant, ... *Meadville.*
John H. Ekey, ... *Steubenville, O.*

Jas. B. Elliott,.....*Meadeville, Va.*
L. C. Elliott,..... "
E. M. Farrelly,.....*Meadville.*
C. C. Fawcett,.....*McKeesport.*
Harlan P. Fields,.....*Meadville.*
C. W. Foulk,.....*North Salem.*
R. C. Foulk,..... "
Thos. B. Frew,.....*Meadville.*
Wm. Gill, Jr.,..... "
Wm. Gordon,..... "
F. G. Gould,.....*Sheridan, N. Y.*
Jas. Gray,.....*Johnstown.*
W. B. Greer,.....*North East.*
Stephen G. Grubb,.....*Crawford Co.*
John Guthrie,.....*Green Co.*
J. E. Hall,.....*Brookville.*
Thomas Hamilton,.....*Ottawa, Ill.*
Charles Hamilton,.....*Meadville.*
Homer L. Hamnett,..... "
Wm. C. Hamnett,..... "
G. W. Haskins,.....*Crawford Co.*
H. C. Hastings,.....*Meadville.*
J. W. Heard,.....*Blooming Valley.*
T. S. Heller,.....*Winona, Min.*
R. R. Highleymann,.....*Wegee, O.*
S. Hubbell,.....*S. Shenango.*
J. A. Haines,.....*Rockville.*
L. H. Hunter,.....*Meadville.*
John A. Hunter,..... "
J. S. Hutson,.....*Warren Co.*
F. C. Jerome,.....*Jefferson, O.*
Jeremiah Kinnift,.....*Meadville.*
John Wesley Lane,..... "
O. F. Maloney,.....*Crawford Co.*
George W. Martin,.....*Blairsville.*
John A. Martin,.....*S. Shenango.*
Chas. McCaslin,.....*Temperanceville.*
Thos. McFarland,.....*Meadville.*
Wm. H. McKelvy,.....*Pittsburgh.*
G. G. Miller,.....*Greensboro.*

S. S. Myers, ... *Meadville.*
W. J. Nicholson, ... *Sarahsville, O.*
L. S. Norton, ... *Meadville.*
L. D. Orwig, ... *Wesley.*
Austin Pearce, ... *Harmony.*
P. D. Perchment, ... *Pittsburgh.*
Franklin W. Phelps, ... *Monteille, O.*
A. C. Pickard, ... *Busti, N. Y.*
G. D. Platt, ... *Canton, O.*
Charles C. Ralph, ... *Perrysville.*
D. S. Richmond, ... *Meadville.*
C. S. Risinger, ... "
J. Monroe Risinger, ... "
C. Roudebush, ... *Blooming Valley.*
J. H. Seyler, ... *Luthersburgh.*
O. M. Sherwood, ... *Woodcock.*
Wm. Smiley, ... *Bentleysville.*
A. W. Smith, ... *Cochranton.*
Hosea Smith, ... *Blooming Valley.*
A. Steadman, ... *Charlestown.*
J. E. Stubbs, ... *Akron, O.*
H. S. Tilden, ... *Garretsville, O.*
Edward E. Tracy, ... *Nelson, O.*
E. B. True, ... *Meadville.*
M. T. Vincent, ... *Shinnston.*
Frank E. Watrous, ... *Ashtabula, O.*
J. K. Wilson, ... *Blooming Valley.*
I. S. Winters, ... *Steubenville, O.*
Wm. S. Wirts, ... *Temperanceville.*
J. S. Zimmerman, ... *Stoystown.*

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

J. B. Orwig,.....*Meadville.*

SECOND YEAR.

Evan Boice,.....*Newman's Mills.*
J. L. Hatch,.....*Erie Co.*
J. Wrigglesworth,.....*Meadville.*
Henry Wilson,.....*Uniontown.*

FIRST YEAR.

Thornton F. Bracken,.....*New Florence.*
W. R. Bracken,.....*Armagh.*
Edward A. Bentley,.....*Peoria Co., Ill.*
Sylvester H. Birdsall,.....*Venango Boro.*
D. M. Creal.....*Rochester.*
Jacob M. Davies,.....*Pittsburgh.*
Jas. Gray,.....*Johnstown.*
R. C. Frey,.....*Crawford Co.*
John Guthrie,.....*Green Co.*
R. J. Gifford,.....*Wattsburgh.*
W. T. Hart,.....*Franklin Mills, O.*
O. B. Hendrick,.....*Linesville.*
A. J. Lindsey,.....*Russellsburgh.*
P. A. Laffer,.....*Sandyville, O.*
Charles McCaslin,.....*Temperanceville.*
Austin Pearce,.....*Harmony.*
Wm. Smiley,.....*Bentleyville.*
J. H. Stuntz,.....*Lundy's Lane.*
J. L. Vincent,.....*Shinnston.*
Wm. S. Wirts,.....*Temperanceville.*
H. G. Weller,.....*Somerset.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS	22
JUNIOR CLASS	15
SOPHOMORE CLASS	21
FRESHMAN CLASS	42
	—100
BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT	25
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	109
Total	220

EXPLANATION.—In the above classification, each student is understood to have completed the course of study up to the end of the year in which his name occurs, except those marked thus, †, who have accomplished the studies at least to the middle of the year, or their equivalent in the way of selected studies.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullions' English Grammar,
Bullions' Latin Grammar,
Bullions' Greek Lessons.

SECOND TERM.

Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic.

THIRD TERM.

Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Mitchell's Geography.

FOURTH TERM.

Bullions' Cæsar,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.....Bullions' Cæsar continued,
Jonson's Herodotus,
Loomis' Algebra,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.

Second Term....Cooper's Virgil,
Memorabilia and Greek Antiquities,
Davies' Legendre's Geometry,
Loomis' Algebra finished.

Third Term....Cooper's Virgil,
Demosthenes' Orations,
Loomis' Trigonometry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Anthon's Sallust,
Owen's Homer's Odyssey,
Loomis' Surveying,
Whateleys' Logic.

SECOND TERM...Greek Tragedies,
Bullions' Cicero's Orations,
Loomis' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM....Lincoln's Livy,
Silliman's Chemistry,
Greek Tragedies.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Anthon's Horace,
Chemistry, continued,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity,

SECOND TERM....Tyler's Tacitus—Germania and Agricola,
Olmstead's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Science.

THIRD TERM.....Tyler's Tacitus—History,
Felton's Homer's Iliad,
Loomis' Calculus,
Kame's Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Dana's Mineralogy,
Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM....Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Say's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM....Hitchcock's Geology,
Kent's International Law.

Students prosecuting the study of the Greek language, will recite in the Greek New Testament on every Monday morning. In addition to the text books read in that language, they must be provided with the following books of reference, viz: Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Long's Classical Atlas, and Smith and Felton's History of Greece.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The preceding course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction receive much more attention than others, it engenders an intellectual distortion, disqualifying the individual for any but a practical calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but, by discipline and cultivation, to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1. On entering the College, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2. Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3. No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year contains three Terms of equal length. The Fall Term commences on the second Monday in August, and ends on the first Wednesday in November. The Winter Term commences on the first Monday in December, and ends on the first Wednesday in March. The Spring Term commences on the last Monday in March, and ends on the last Wednesday in June. The Commencement of the College is celebrated on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The last three days of the Fall and Winter Sessions, respectively, will be devoted to an examination of the College Classes, in their studies for the Term. The week preceding Commencement is occupied in like manner.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this department should enter in the Spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this department to the Freshman Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the department of the Institution judged by the Faculty best adapted to their age, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8,000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies in connection with the College, one of which is connected with the Biblical Department. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them, in some measure, with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. Each society has a Library of its own.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any persons subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual Scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on productive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest, when collected, is paid over to the College Treasurer, to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the Professors may be paid and tuition offered without charge.

EXPENSES.

Each Student is taxed $2 00 per Term, to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

BOARDING.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1.75 to $2.25 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense need not exceed $1.00 per week.

Damages done to the Public Buildings, by breaking lights, &c., when the persons doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged to the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases, a serious injury to the Student at the College.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Discipline of the College is mild, but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every Student may feel that his teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the Students are required to attend regularly at some place of religious worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Students who are religious are affectionately guarded, and their religious interests promoted by such means as are thought conducive to this end.—Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Any books used in the course may be procured in the village at a reasonable price.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing six thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navigable, steamboats come up the Allegheny to Frank-

lin, only twenty-four miles distant. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh. The Sunbury and Erie R. R. is now completed from Erie to Warren, Pa. Persons from the East can take this road from Erie to Waterford, twenty-two miles distant, and from the latter place there is good stage communication to Meadville. Those coming from the West can take the Erie and Pittsburgh R. R. from Girard, on the L. S. Road, to Linesville, only 14 miles distant and thence come by stage. This is a very pleasant route. The Atlantic and Great Western Rail Road, now in the process of construction is to pass directly through the place.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.....Hebrew Grammar—*Wolf's Prac. Heb. Gram.*
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Natural Theology and Evidences—*Paley.*
Logic—*Whateley.*

Second Term....Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene—*Cutter.*
Rhetoric—*Whateley.*

Third Term....Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Pentateuch.
Hand Book of Bible—*Angus.*
Chemistry—*Silliman.*
Greek New Testament.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Hebrew Gram. and Readings—Psalms, Proverbs.
Greek New Testament.
Chemistry, continued.
Natural Philosophy—*Olmstead.*
Hand Book of Bible—*Angus.*

SECOND TERM...Hebrew Bible, continued—Judges, Kings, &c.
Greek New Testament, continued.
Natural Philosophy, continued—*Olmstead.*
Moral Philosophy—*Wayland.*
Hand Book—*Angus.*

THIRD TERM....Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Greek New Testament.
Elements of Criticism—*Kame.*
Hand Book.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Intellectual Philosophy—*Upham.*
Mineralogy—*Dana.*

SECOND TERM....Hebrew Bible—Job.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Analogy of Religion—*Butler.*
Ecclesiastical History.

THIRD TERM.....Hebrew Bible—Minor Prophets.
Geology—Geology as related to the Bible.
Biblical Chaldee.
Ecclesiastical History.

REMARKS.

The above is arranged to correspond with the regular College course. It comprises a number of studies embraced in other departments of the College, and, for its full accomplishment, demands a knowledge of the Preparatory studies, and of Algebra and Geometry. Students accomplishing this course will be entitled to a diploma signed by the officers of the Institution.

KRAMER PROFESSORSHIP.

There is, as yet, but one professorship endowed in this department—that of "Hebrew and Biblical Literature." Indeed, this is not altogether perfected, but is so far advanced as to justify the expectation that it will soon be completed. For this we are indebted chiefly to the munificence of Allen Kramer, Esq., of Pittsburgh, after whom the professorship has been appropriately named. Other gentlemen, in the same city, and elsewhere, have also contributed liberally towards the endowment of this chair, thereby evincing a warm interest in behalf of Biblical Literature. It is to be hoped that this is but the nucleus around which other endowments will gather in the course of time. It may come into the hearts of other friends of sanctified learning, also, to employ, in this sphere of usefulness, a portion of the means with which a beneficent Providence has endowed them, and, by adding other professorships to the one already founded, to accomplish a great good in the earth, and erect for themselves monuments more enduring than brass or marble.

BIBLICAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

This Society has been in existence for several years, and may now be regarded as well established. Its object is the improvement of its members in Biblical and religious knowledge, as well as the arts of speaking, writing, and the forms of business in deliberative bodies. The Society has already the beginning of a good library. It is hoped that the liberality of the friends of the Biblical Department will soon fill it up.

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.

MDCCCLX--LXI.

CATALOGUE

OF

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.

1860-61.

COLLECTION

MEADVILLE, PENN.

Meadville, Pa.

PRINTED BY A. W. & J. A. MYERS, WATER STREET, ABOVE CHESTNUT.

1861.

WL
131
A5

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

His Excellency Andrew G. Curtin, Gov. of the Com'wth.
Hon. Walter H. Lowrie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
Samuel A. Purviance, Esq., Attorney General.

Hon. David Derickson.
Wm. M'Laughlin.
John McFarland.
Hiram L. Richmond, Esq.
Joseph Derickson.
John Reynolds.
David Dick.
Hon. Darwin A. Finney.
John Lupher.
Enos Onderdonk.
Norman Callender.
James Doughty.
Robert Adrain.
William Ryan.
William Davis, Jr.
James E. McFarland.
Hon. John Dick.
Daniel Bemus, M. D.
Hon. J. W. Howe.
Joseph H. Lenhart.
Hon. Gaylord Church.
George Loomis, D. D.
Rev. G. Battelle, A. M.
James S. Myers, Esq.
Hon. Arnold Plumer.
Hon. Samuel Hays.
Rev. R. Clapp.
Rev. G. B. Hawkins.
William A. Irvine, M. D.
John Leech.
Hon. William Robinson.
Allen Kramer.
Rev. Robert Hopkins.
Rev. John Bain.
Hon. B. Chamberlain.
Alexander Bradley,
Hon. Rufus P. Ranney.
Charles Cooke, D. D.
Charles Elliott, D. D., LL. D.
Rev. Zara H. Coston.
Rev. John Vanliew.
Walter Lowrie.
Hon. E. Foote.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Hon. David Derickson, *President.*
William M'Laughlin, *Secretary.*
John McFarland, *Treasurer.*

CENTENARY BOARDS.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

A. Bradley, Esq., *President.*
E. Hazelton, Esq., *Secretary.*
A. Kramer, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Rev. A. J. Endsley,
Rev. J. W. Baker.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

Rev. N. Norton, *President.*
Rev. L. D. Williams, *Sec'y.*
J. H. Lenhart, Esq., *Treasurer.*
H. L. Richmond, Esq., *Att'y.*
Rev. John Bain,
Rev. T. Stubbs,
Rev. J. Wriglesworth,
O. Coburn, Esq.,
A. B. Robbins, Esq.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

Rev. S. H. Nesbit,
Rev. J. Coil,
Rev. C. H. Jackson,
Rev. W. H. Kincaid,
S. M. Kier, Esq.,
J. W. F. White, Esq.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

Rev. D. C. Wright,
Rev. J. H. Whallon, D. D.
Rev. A. D. Morton,
Rev. M. Hill,
Rev. G. W. Clarke.

WESTERN VIRGINIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. M. Tichnell,
Rev. J. W. Webb,
G. W. Hagans, Esq.,
H. K. List, Esq.

COMMITTEES OF CONTROL.

PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE.

Rev. W. Cox, D. D.,
Rev. W. Linch,
A. Kramer, Esq.,
A. Bradley, Esq.

ERIE CONFERENCE.

Rev. John Bain,
Rev. Moses Hill,
James S. Myers, Esq.,
Samuel F. Foljambe, Esq.

WESTERN VIRGINIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. J. Drummond,
Rev. G. Battelle,
Hon. W. T. Willey,
Hon. C. D. Hubbard.

FACULTY.

REV. GEORGE LOOMIS, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.,

VICE PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Natural Science.

REV. WILLIAM HUNTER, D. D.,

Kramer Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature.

REV. ALEXANDER MARTIN, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. JONATHAN HAMNETT, A, M.,

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. OSCAR HENNIG, Ph, D.,

Teacher of the French and German Languages.

REV. L. D. WILLIAMS, A. M.,

Librarian.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

E. Bangs Byers,	Brookfield, Ohio.
James D. Chadwick,	Rockland, Pa.
John B. Compton,	Meadville.
Samuel M. Davis,	"
Abraham M. Domer,	Rockland, Pa.
Frederick W. Hays,	Meadville.
Orlando B. Hendrick,	Linesville, Pa.
Andrew Johnson,	Wheeling, Va.
James H. M'Kelvy,	Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Noble G. Miller,	Blairsville, Pa.
George Norris,	Windsor, Ohio.
Adam C. Nutt,	Brownsville, Pa.
Milton M. Phelps,	Montville, O.
Charles B. Rich,	Chatham Run, Pa.
Sion B. Smith,	Alexandria, Tenn.
I. Newton Taylor,	Edinboro, Pa.
Albert M. Williams,	Meadville.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Curtis Arnold,	Mercer Co., Pa.
Alexander Ashley,	Braddock's Field, Pa.
James A. Crawford,	Crystal Springs, Miss.
Edwin B. Cummings,	Poland, Ohio.
Reuben C. Frey,	Crawford Co., Pa.
Lewis M. Hamilton,	Meadville.
John J. Henderson,	"
Adam C. Hickman,	Fisherville, Tenn.
Lester Kuder,	Turnersville, Pa.
Ephraim A. Ludwick,	Pittsburgh, Pa.

David T. M'Kay,	Crawford Co., Pa.
Thomas J. McKean,	Venango Co., Pa.
James R. Mills,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Alexander R. Miller,	Huntingdon Co., Pa.
William J. Mitchell,	Shelocta, Pa.
Armstrong J. Thomas,	Carrollton, Ohio.
Teunis H. Vosburgh,	Buffalo, N. Y.
James M. Wells,	North East, Pa.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Robert C. Bole,	Venango, Pa.
William G. Brown,	Fonthill, C. W.
Amos N. Craft,	Mecca, Ohio.
David R. Greer,	New Castle, Pa.
George L. Mahoney,	Meadville.
John D. Nicholas,	"
David A. Pierce,	Fayette, Pa.
George W. Quigle,	Mead Corners, Pa.
Frank P. Ray,	Brookville, Pa.
Geo. W. Snyder,	Warren Co., Pa.
J. Travelli Streit,	Sunville, Pa.
Stephen Volck,	Joliet, Ill.
Thomas J. Wells,	North East, Pa.
Leander W. Wilcox,	Mayville, N. Y.
Wesley Wolf,	Washington. Pa.
Henry E. Wright,	Meadville.
Thomas C. Wright,	Whiteley. Pa.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Joseph W. Barker,*	Meadville.
Patrick H. Beesley,	Linden, Miss.
Frederic H. Braggins,	Meadville.
Jonas R. Butterfield,	Sharpsburgh, Pa.
Samuel Butterfield,	"
Asa D. Chambers,	St. Clairsville, Ohio.

*Deceased.

Thomas W. Chandler,	Flushing, Ohio.
Josiah J. Coulter,	Meadville.
John R. Crawford,	Cooperstown, Pa.
Byron H. Daggett,	Girard. Pa.
Walter S. Davis,	Preston, Miss.
James B. Elliott,	Meadowville, Va.
Luther C. Elliott,	"
David M. Gill,	Meadville.
Charles E. Hall,	Springfield, Pa.
George W. Haskins,	Crawford Co., Pa.
Edward H. Henderson,	Meadville.
Spencer Hubbell,	S. Shenango, Pa.
James A. Humes,	Rockville, Pa.
Jeremiah Kinniff,	Meadville.
Martin V, Love,	Stockton, N. Y.
George W. Martin,	Blairsville, Pa.
Carlo C. Mechem,	Summerfield, Ohio.
William H. M'Kelvy,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
George G. Miller,	Greensboro, Pa.
William J. Nicholson,	Sarahsville, Ohio.
Lysander S. Norton,	Meadville.
Franklin W. Phelps,	Montville, Ohio.
Alonzo C. Pickard,	Busti, N. Y.
Robert K. Sample,	Hustisford, Wis.
Nelson B. Smiley,	Franklin, Pa.
Arthur W. Smith,	Cochranton, Pa.
James E. Stubbs,	Meadville.
R. Newton Stubbs,	"
Octavus L. Williams,	"
Welty J. Wilson,	Warren, Ohio.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Francis W. Adams,	Maple Grove, Pa.
Franklin Allen,	Linden, Miss.
Frederic S. Allman,	Navarre, Ohio.
J. Major Amos,	Summerfield, Ohio.

Edmund T. Anderson,	Meadville.
Ira Ayer, Jr.,	Evans, N. Y.
William Beatty,	Erie, Pa.
Edward N. Bentley,	Peoria Co., Ill.
Lewis C. Birch,	Meadville.
Henry C. Birchard,	Woodcock, Pa.
Alonzo D. Birchard,	Cambridge, Pa.
Hiram M. Birchard,	Rockdale, Pa.
Hiram Bissell,	Greenfield, Pa.
Ellis R. Bonnifield,	Yreka, Cal.
William S. Bonnifield,	"
Woodville W. Browning,	Sardis, Ky.
James H. Burns,	Plain Grove, Pa.
James F. Burwell,	N. Shenango, Pa.
Marvin Caldwell,	North East, Pa.
William Carnes,	Hartford, Ohio.
Miles B. Chadwick,	Rockland, Pa.
Chads D. Chalfant,	Upper Middletown, Pa.
Samuel C. Chambers,	West Unity, Ohio.
Thomas G. Chambers,	"
George A. Chase,	Titusville, Pa.
David P. Compton,	Meadville.
James Compton,	"
Daniel W. Davidson,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Samuel W. Davis,	Oakland, Md.
Frederic H. Davis,	Meadville.
Winfield S. Davis,	Eldertown, Pa.
Jacob M. Davies,	Pitt burgh, Pa.
Isaac H. Davidson,	Sunville, Pa.
Hugh M. DeFrance,	Mercer Co., Pa.
Robert N. Demain,	McKeesport, Pa.
William B. Dice,	Upper Strasburg, Pa.
Robert N. Durning,	Maple Grove, Pa.
Benjamin E. Edgell,	Newport, Ohio.
Harland P. Fields,	Meadville.
George M. Fletcher,	Blacksville, Va.
Charles W. Foulk,	North Salem, Pa.

Thomas B. Frew,	Meadville.
Joseph Goe,	Meadville.
Frank G. Gould,	Sheridan, N. Y.
Robert L. Greenlee,	Crawford Co., Pa.
William B. Greer,	North East, Pa.
Joseph H. Greer,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Howard Greer,	"
Thomas J. Greer,	Somerfield, Pa.
David P. Guthrie,	Elizabeth, Va.
Frank A. Guthrie,	"
Henry B. Hall,	Milesburgh, Pa.
Homer L. Hamnett,	Meadville.
William C. Hamnett,	"
Charles Harper,	Evans, N. Y.
Henry C. Hastings,	Meadville.
Robert G. Heiner,	Kittaning, Pa.
Robert R. Heighleyman,	Wegee, Ohio.
Thomas D. Horner,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leonidas H. Hunter,	Meadville.
John A. Hunter,	"
John S. Hutson,	Warren Co., Pa.
J. Ross Jackson,	Paterson, N. J.
Daniel S. Kidder,	Evanston, Ill.
Philander P. Kimball,	Maple Grove, Pa.
John W. Lane,	Meadville.
Wesley Lawson,	Home, Pa.
Benjamin F. Leet,	Greenville, Pa.
John A. Love,	Stockton, N. Y.
Moral M. Lowrey,	Erie, Pa.
John A. Martin,	S. Shenango, Pa.
Francis S. Mathews,	Sharon, Va.
Charles M'Caslin,	Temperanceville, Pa.
Malcolm M'Farland,	Meadville.
Lorenzo D. M'Glashon,	Crown Point, Ind.
Henry B. Mefferd,	Elk Co., Pa.
George W. Millikin,	Warren, Ohio.
Robert M. Mitchell,	Shelocta, Pa.

John C. Murphy,	Brush Valley, Pa.
Thomas L. Noble,	Centreville, Pa.
Lorenzo D. Orwig,	Sægertown, Pa.
Henry Osborne,	Girard, Pa.
Bezin A. Patterson,	Shinston, Va.
Clinton Patteson,	Meadville.
Austin Pearce,	Harmony, Pa.
Peter D. Perchment,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hugh Pershing,	New Florence, Pa.
Marvin D. Pettitt,	North East, Pa.
John H. Phillips,	Carlisle, Ohio.
Alfred R. Phillips,	Berne, Ohio.
Samuel S. Porter,	Meadville.
William W. Plumb,	"
Charles C. Ralph,	Perrysville, Pa.
Daniel S. Richmond,	Meadville.
J. Monroe Risinger,	"
Clinton Roudebush,	Blooming Valley, Pa.
Alman W. Smith,	Brimfield, Ohio.
Lewis B. Smith,	Plum V., Pa.
Benjamin C. Stanton,	Rockland, Pa.
George Spitler,	Hayfield, Pa,
Robert Swartwout,	Meadville.
John W. Taylor,	Warren, Ohio.
Horace S. Tilden,	Garrettsville, Ohio.
Orrin A. Thompkins,	Sinclairvillle, N. Y.
William A. Thompson,	Carrollton, Ohio.
Samuel Thompson,	Hartstown, Pa.
L. Ami Trace,	Evansburgh, Pa.
Edward B. True,	Meadville.
James Tucker,	Spring, Pa.
James L. Vincent,	Shinston, Va.
Marion S. Vincent,	"
James T. Westfall,	Augusta, Ohio.
William S. Wirt,	Temperanceville, Pa.
James T. White,	Jackson, Cal.
Samuel S. White,	Carlisle, Ohio.

Wilber Wood,	Jamestown, N. Y.
John T. Woods,	Coal Valley, Pa.
George N. Waggoner,	Crawford Co., Pa.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT.

Ira Ayer, Jr.,	Evans, N. Y.
Thornton F. Bracken,	New Florence, Pa.
Richard W. Bracken,	Armagh, Pa.
Edward A. Bentley,	Peoria Co., Ill.
Chads D. Chalfant,	Upper Middletown, Pa.
Amos N. Craft,	Mecca, O.
Robert N. Demain,	M'Keesport, Pa.
William B. Dice,	Upper Strasburg, Pa.
Jacob M. Davies,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Daniel W. Davidson,	"
Robert J. Gifford,	Wattsburgh, Pa.
Orlando B. Hendrick,	Linesville, Pa.
Ephriam A. Ludwick,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Anthony J. Lindsey,	Russellburgh, Pa.
Charles McCaslin,	Temperanceville, Pa.
William J. Mitchell,	Shelocta, Pa.
William J. Nicholson,	Sarahsville, Pa.
Austin Pearce,	Harmony, Pa.
Edwin B. Pier,	Columbus, Pa.
David A. Pierce,	Fayette, Pa.
Hugh Pershing,	New Florence, Pa.
John H. Stuntz,	Lundy's Lane, Pa.
William S. Wirts,	Temperanceville, Pa.
John Wriglesworth,	Meadville.
Herman G. Weller,	Somerset, Pa.

SUMMARY.

Senior Class,	17	
Junior Class,	18	
Sophomore Class,	17	
Freshman Class,	36	
	—	88
Biblical Department,		25
Preparatory Department,		119
Total,		232

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST TERM.

Bullions' English Grammar,
Bullions' Latin Grammar,
Bullions' Greek Lessons.

SECOND TERM.

Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Adams' New Arithmetic.

THIRD TERM.

Bullions' Latin Reader,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Mitchell's Geography.

FOURTH TERM.

Bullions' Cæsar,
Bullions' Greek Reader,
Loomis' Algebra.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Bullions' Cæsar continued,
Herodotus,
Loomis' Algebra,
Loomis' Geometry.

SECOND TERM. Cooper's Virgil,
Memorabilia and Greek Antiquities,
Loomis' Geometry and Conic Sections,
Loomis' Algebra finished.

THIRD TERM. Cooper's Virgil,
Homer's Iliad,
Loomis' Trigonometry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Anthon's Sallust,
Homer's Odyssey,
Loomis' Surveying,
Thomson's Logic.

SECOND TERM. Greek Tragedies,
Bullions' Cicero's Orations,
Loomis' Analytical Geometry,
Whateley's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM. Lincoln's Livy,
Silliman's Chemistry,
Paley's Natural Theology.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Anthon's Horace,
Chemistry, continued,
Silliman's Natural Philosophy,
Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

SECOND TERM. Tyler's Tacitus—Germania and Agricola,
Silliman's Natural Philosophy,
Wayland's Moral Science.

THIRD TERM. Tyler's Tacitus—History,
Demosthenes' Orations,
Loomis' Calculus,
Kame's Elements of Criticism.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. Plato,
Dana's Mineralogy,
Intellectual Philosophy.

SECOND TERM. Olmstead's Astronomy,
Cicero de Officiis,
Wayland's Political Economy.

THIRD TERM. Hitchcock's Geology,
International Law.

Students prosecuting the study of the Greek Language, will recite in the Greek New Testament every Monday morning. In addition to the text books read in that language, they must be provided with the following books of reference, viz: Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Long's Classical Atlas, and Smith and Felton's History of Greece.

Compositions and Declamations are required throughout the College course. The Senior Class will declaim original compositions throughout the year.

The preceding course of instruction conforms essentially to that of the oldest and best Institutions of the country. In conducting the youthful mind over the field of Science, it is designed to bring all the faculties into exercise in the natural order of their development, and to preserve that proportion among them which will produce a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. Where some particular faculties, in the course of instruction receive much more attention than others, it engenders an intellectual distortion, disqualifying the individual for any but a particular calling. The object of Collegiate Instruction is not to *complete* either a practical or professional education; but, by discipline and cultivation, to bring out every power of the mind to its fullest and fairest proportions, and lay the foundation of a character fitted to appear with honor and usefulness in *any* department of society which Providence may call the individual to fill. Such an education will ordinarily lead to high intellectual attainments, and it is the best preparation for studying the learned professions, or entering the higher departments of business.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1.—On entering the College, the students are expected to present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character.

2.—Candidates for admission into any of the advanced classes are required to furnish proper evidence of having completed all the preceding studies of the course.

3.—No student will be enrolled, or admitted to the privileges of the College, until he shall have presented to the President, or some member of the Faculty, the Treasurer's receipt for his contingent fees, and entered his name in the College Register.

REMARKS.

As the Preparatory Course embraces four Terms, those who wish to pursue all the studies in this department should enter in the Spring. The period assigned for this course will commence with the Spring Term of one year, and close with the Spring Term of the following year; so that Students may be prepared to pass regularly from this department to the Freshman Class, at the opening of the Fall Term.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year contains three Terms of equal length.

The Fall Term commences on the second Monday in August, and ends on the first Wednesday in November.

The Winter Term commences on the first Monday in December, and ends on the first Wednesday in March.

The Spring Term commences on the last Monday in March, and ends on the last Wednesday in June.

Commencement is on the last day of the Spring Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

The Fall examination will be on the last three days of the Fall Term. The Winter examination will be on the last three days of the Winter Term. The Spring examination will commence a week previous to Commencement.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred upon those who complete in a satisfactory manner the entire course of study.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, or more, who has been engaged since his graduation in some literary occupation, and has sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

COLLEGE HONORS---1861.

1st Honor,	Valedictory,	Adam C. Nutt.
2nd "	Greek Salutatory,	Samuel M. Davis,
3rd "	Latin Salutatory,	Sion B. Smith.

EXPENSES.

Each Student is taxed $2.00 per Term to defray the current expenses of the College. These expenses are of various kinds, such as for fuel, services of Janitor, printing, and the ordinary repairs of the College Buildings. The contingent fee must invariably be paid in advance.

Damages done to the Public Buildings, by breaking lights, &c., when the persons doing the injury cannot be ascertained, will be charged to the body of Students, and the amount raised by assessment. Expenses of books, society fees, and pocket money, will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the Student. It is believed by the Faculty that

much pocket money is not only unnecessary, but in some cases, a serious injury to the Student at College.

Board can be had in families at a price varying from $1.75 to $2.25 per week, including room, lodging, fuel and lights.

Those who associate and furnish their provisions, can procure their cooking done in families for about 25 cents per week. On this plan the whole expense need not exceed $1.00 per week.

A NOTE TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

Boys, fourteen years old, or younger, will be subject to the following regulations:—First, they will not be permitted to disburse their own funds, but will be required to have a Purser, who, if not designated by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, may be selected by the Faculty, or by the President of the Board of Trustees. Secondly, their *place of boarding* will be designated by the Faculty. Thirdly, they will enter the department of the Institution judged by the Faculty to be best adapted to their age, attainments and habits. Long experience has induced a conviction of the importance of each of these particulars. Without a strict adherence to them, there is but little prospect of this class of Students deriving much advantage from a connection with the College.

PLAN OF ENDOWMENT.

Allegheny College is under the special patronage of the Pittsburgh and Erie Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though under the immediate supervision and control of a Board of Trustees.

Any person subscribing and paying thirty-five dollars to the Centenary Fund Society of either of the above named Conferences, secures a perpetual Scholarship in the College. The two Centenary Fund Societies are regularly incorporated; and through their Boards, elected annually by the Conferences, one having its seat in Pittsburgh, and the other in Meadville, they receive and invest the funds, collect and apply the proceeds. For the funds invested, security is taken on pro-

ductive real estate to three times the amount loaned. The interest, when collected, is paid over to the College Treasurer, to defray the expenses of instruction. Thus, by a large, permanent and productive endowment, the salaries of the Professors may be paid and tuition offered without charge.

LIBRARY.

The College Library contains upwards of 8,000 volumes, well selected, among which are many rare and valuable works. Few institutions in this country possess one of equal extent and value. The importance of such a library to the reading Student, during his College course, is too obvious to need remark. Each of the three Literary Societies also has a Library of its own.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies in connection with the College, one of which is connected with the Biblical Department. Each has a spacious hall devoted to it, fitted up in the most tasteful manner. They embrace nearly the whole body of Students. Such Societies are of great utility to young men acquiring an education. They not only improve them in the art of public speaking, but also familiarize them, in some measure, with the forms of deliberative bodies, and cultivate systematic business habits. They each have issued a catalogue, and award prizes.

ALLEGHENY LITERARY SOCIETY.

The Jones Prize, competed for by the members in the Freshman Class or Preparatory Department, has been awarded as follows—

1858	Luther Harmon,	Westfield, N. Y.
1859	Theodore Hall,	Ashtabula, O.
1860	James R. Mills,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
1861	Jonas R. Butterfield,	Sharpsburgh, Pa.

The Hazeltine Prize, competed for by all the members of the Society connected with the College, has been awarded as follows—

1854	F. W. Shippen,	Meadville.
1855	Joseph W. Pickett,	Ashtabula Co., O.
1856	Nelson Greene,	Waterford, C. W.
1857	B. Innis Sterrett,	Erie Co., Pa.
1858	S. G. Nye,	Westfield, N. Y.
1859	Sidney G. Brock,	Cleveland, O.
1860	J. Wilson Phillips,	Watertown, Tenn.
1861	Teunis H. Vosburgh,	Buffalo, N. Y.

PHILO-FRANKLIN LITERARY SOCIETY.

The Kalamathean Prize Medal, competed for by Members in the Freshman Class or Preparatory Department, has been awarded as follows—

1858	R. S. McEntyre,	Meadville.
1859	George Norris,	Windsor, O.
1860	M. Cornelius Horton,	Nelson, O.
1861	George G. Miller,	Greensboro, Pa.

The Woodruff Prize Medal, competed for by all the members of the Society, has been awarded as follows—

1857	James H. Messmore,	India.
1858	Ambrose M. Robbins,	Niles, O.
1859	Adam C. Nutt,	Brownsville, Pa.
1860	J. Fletcher Daton,	New Alexandria, O.
1861	Edwin B. Cummings,	Poland, O.

BIBLICAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

The Hunter Prize, competed for by the members of the Biblical Literary Society, has been awarded as follows—

1859	James H. Messmore,	India.
1860	Henry Wilson,	Uniontown, Pa.
1861	Ephraim A. Ludwick,	Pittsburgh, Pa.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Discipline of the College is mild, but strict. The Faculty endeavor to adopt such a course in the discharge of their official duties, in the College, that, while respect for order is preserved, every Student may feel that his Teacher is his friend. Strongly convinced that the principles of morality and religion are essential to the happiness and prosperity of individuals and society—that no truly great or useful character can exist without them, they are frequently and earnestly inculcated. While entire freedom of religious sentiment and practice is allowed, the Students are required to attend regularly at some place of religious worship on the Sabbath, and on all occasions to treat the institutions of religion with respect.

Believing that the value of education very much depends upon the mental habits it forms, the Faculty endeavor to encourage and enforce, as far as they are able, the diligent and systematic employment of time.

Meadville, the seat of the College, is a beautiful country town, containing five thousand inhabitants. It is pleasantly located in the valley of French Creek, and for health, industry, intelligence, and good morals of the community, will compare favorably with any other borough of similar size in the country. It is only thirty-seven miles from Erie, and is directly on the stage route to Pittsburgh, and also on the route from Erie to Bellefonte. When the river is navigable, steamboats come up the Allegheny to Franklin, only twenty-four miles distant. It is about ninety miles from Pittsburgh. The Sunbury and Erie R. R. is now completed from Erie to Warren, Pa. Persons from the East can take this road from Erie to Waterford, twenty-two miles distant, and from the latter place there is good stage communication to Meadville. Those coming from the West can take the Erie and Pittsburgh R. R. from Girard, on the Lake Shore Road, to Linesville, only fourteen miles distant and thence come by stage. This is a very pleasant route. The Atlantic and Great Western Railroad, now in process of construction, is to pass directly through the place.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES---1861.

A. M.

MUSIC. PRAYER. MUSIC.

1. Greek Salutatory, — Samuel M. Davis.

MUSIC.

2. The Man, — I. Newton Taylor.
3. Admonitions of the Past, — Charles B. Rich.

MUSIC.

4. Dark Hours, — Noble G. Miller.
5. Cromwell, — Andrew Johnson.

MUSIC.

6. The Age of Chivalry, — George Norris.
7. The Æsthetic and the Ethic, — Abraham H. Domer.

MUSIC.

8. Agriculture Chemistry, — John B. Compton.
9. Duty and Destiny, — E. Bangs Byers.

P. M.

MUSIC.

10. Latin Salutatory, — Sion B. Smith.

MUSIC.

11. Our Country, — James H. McKelvy.
12. Harmonies of Nature, — James D. Chadwick,

MUSIC.

13. Henry Clay, — Frederic W. Hays.
14. Philosophy of Thought, — Milton M. Phelps.

MUSIC.

15. Science and Religion, — Orlando B. Hendrick.
16. Act in the Living Present, — Albert M. Williams.

MUSIC.

17. Valedictory, — Adam C. Nutt.

Conferring Degrees.

MUSIC.

Benediction.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

The Scriptures are read and Prayer offered mornings in the College Chapel, when the President or one of the Professors officiates, and all the Students are required to be present.

Public worship is held on the afternoon of the Sabbath, which all the Students are required to attend, except such as are excused by the President.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term—Hebrew Grammar—*Conant's Gesenius.*
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Logic—*Thomson.*
Evidences of Christianity—*Paley.*

Second Term—Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Genesis.
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene—*Cutter.*
Rhetoric—*Whateley.*

Third Term—Hebrew Grammar, continued.
Hebrew Bible, Pentateuch.
Hand Book of Bible—*Angus.*
Chemistry—*Silliman.*
Greek New Testament.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Hebrew Grammar and Readings—
Psalms, Proverbs.
Greek New Testament.
Chemistry, continued.
Natural Philosophy—*Silliman.*
Hand Book of Bible—*Angus.*

Second Term—Hebrew Bible, continued—Judges, Kings, &c.
Greek New Testament, continued.
Natural Philosophy, continued—*Silliman.*
Moral Philosophy—*Wayland.*
Hand Book—*Angus.*

Third Term—Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Greek New Testament.
Elements of Criticism—*Kame.*
Natural Theology—*Paley.*
Hand Book.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term—Hebrew Bible—Major Prophets.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Intellectual Philosophy.
Mineralogy—*Dana.*

Second Term—Hebrew Bible.—Job.
Astronomy—*Olmstead.*
Analogy of Religion—*Butler.*
Ecclesiastical History.

Third Term—Hebrew Bible—Minor Prophets.
Geology—Geology as related to the Bible.
Biblical Chaldee.
Ecclesiastical History.

REMARKS.

The above is arranged to correspond with the regular College course. It comprises a number of studies embraced in other departments of the College, and, for its full accomplishment, demands a knowledge of the Preparatory studies, and of Algebra and Geometry. Students accomplishing this course will be entitled to a diploma signed by the officers of the Institution.

KRAMER PROFESSORSHIP.

There is, as yet, but one professorship endowed in this department—that of "Hebrew and Biblical Literature." Indeed, this is not altogether perfected, but is so far advanced as to justify the expectation that it will soon be completed. For this we are indebted chiefly to the munificence of Allen Kramer, Esq., of Pittsburgh, after whom the professorship has been appropriately named. Other gentlemen, in the same city, and elsewhere, have also contributed liberally towards the endowment of this chair, thereby evincing a warm interest in behalf of Biblical Literature. It is to be hoped that this is but the nucleus around which other endowments will gather in the course of time. It may come into the hearts of other friends of sanctified learning, also, to employ, in this sphere of usefulness, a portion of the means which a beneficent Providence has endowed them, and, by adding other professorships to the one already founded, to accomplish a great good in the earth, and erect for themselves monuments more enduring than brass or marble.

BIBLICAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

This Society has been in existence for several years, and may now be regarded as well established. Its object is the improvement of its members in Biblical and religious knowledge, as well as the arts of speaking, writing, and the forms of business in deliberative bodies. The Society has already the beginning of a good library. It is hoped that the liberality of the friends of the Biblical Department will soon fill it up.

"ALLEGHANY COLLEGE."

FOUNDED IN 1815.

CHARTERED IN 1817.

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Accessus.		Exitus.
1817.	Rev. Timothy Alden, D. D.,	1818.
1818.	Hon. Jesse Moore,	1819.
1819.	Patrick Farrelly, Esq.,	1820.
1820.	Gen. Roger Alden,	1825.
1825.	John Reynolds, Esq,	1827.
1827.	Hon. Henry Shippen,	1830.
1830.	Joseph Morrison, Esq.,	1845.
1845.	Hon. David Derickson.	

PRESIDENTS OF THE FACULTY.

Accessus.		Exitus.
1817.	Rev. Timothy Alden, D. D.,	1833.
1833.	Rev. Martin Ruter, D. D.,	1837.
1837.	Rev. Homer J. Clark, D. D.,	1847.
1847.	Rev. John Barker, D. D.,	1860.
1860.	Rev. George Loomis, D. D.	

DEGREES CONFERRED.

1817.

L. L. D.

Ebenezer Pemberton, Mass.
Hon. James Winthrop, Mass.

D. D.

Rev. J. M. Kean, L. L. D., Mass.
Rev. Alexander Gunn, N. Y.

1818.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. George Weller, Md.

L. L. D.

Isaiah Thomas, Esq., Mass.
H. G. Spafford, Esq., Pa.

D. D.

Rev. Asa Hillyer, N. J.
Rev. Matthew Perrine, N. Y.

1819.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Hon. Jacob Houghton, N. Y.
Christian Schulter, Va.

D. D.

Rev. George Lochman, Pa.

1820.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Hon. Daniel Cory, Me.

M. D.

Elias Wield, Mass.

L. L. D.

Rev. Andrew Lowe, N. Y.

1821.

A. B.

Timothy J. F. Alden, Pa.
Thobert W. Alden, "
David Derickson, "
Alexander M. White, "

D. D.

Rev. Hooper Cumming, N. Y.

L. L. D.

Hon. S. L. Mitchell, N. Y.
Rev. Timothy Clowes, N. Y.

1822.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Hon. Wm. Winthrop, Harvard College, Mass.
John W. Picket, Md.

L. L. D.

John Pintard, Esq., N. Y.
Rev. Abiel Holmes, Mass.

1823.

S. T. D.

Rev. H. A. Muhlenberg, Pa.
Rev. John F. Grier, "

L. L. D.

Hon. C. D. Colder, N. Y.
James Ross, Esq., Pa.

M. D.

Lewis C. Beck, N. Y.
Henry M. Francis, N. Y.

1824.

A. B.

David M. Farrelly, Pa.

A. M. IN COURSE.

Timothy J. F. Alden, Pa.
Thobert W. Alden, "
David Derickson, "
Alexander M. White, "

M. D.

Stephen Brown, N. Y.
Samuel Akerly, N. Y.

1825.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Frederick W. Porter, N. Y.

M. D.

Daniel M. Hitchcock, N. Y.
John Neilson, N. Y.
Hugh McLean, N. Y.

1826.

A. B.

James L. A. Crary, Pa.
John W. Farrelly, "
William B. Fordney, "
Charles B. Power, "

Oliver A. Taylor, Pa.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. Nathan Harned, Pa.
Rev. P. Muyerhoffer, "

L. L. D.

Rev. William Taylor, N. Y.

M. D.

Henry Schenk, Pa.
Henry Bower, "
John B. Mish, "
George Lineaweaver, "
Fayette Cooper, N. Y.
Edward N. Bibby, N. Y.

1822.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Wm. P. Hallett, Esq., N. Y.
D. M. Hitchcock, M. D. N. Y.

1828.

M. D.

Daniel Bemus, Pa.

1829.

A. M. IN COURSE.

James L. A. Crary, Pa.
John W. Farrelly, "
William B. Fordney, "
Charles B. Power, "

1830.

D. D.

Rev. William A. Clark, N. Y.
Rev. William C. Mead, Pa.

1831.

A. B.

Bradford R. Alden, Pa.
James G. Wilson, "

1834.

James M. Ellis, Pa.
Thomas Van Horne, "
Philander S. Ruter, "

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. Alfred Brunson, Pa.
Rev. Matthew Simpson, "

1835.

A. B.

George B. Clark, Ohio.
William H. Davis, Pa.
William McMichael, "
Orloff A. Zane, Va.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. Thomas Compton, Pa.
Rev. Nathaniel West, "

1836.

A. B.

Cyrus Nutt, Ohio.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. John Demster, N. Y.

D. D.

Rev. John P. Durbin, Pa.
Hon. James Buchanan, "

1837.

A. B.

Lewis Burton, Pa.
R. W. Lauck, Va.
James Morrison, Jr., Pa.
John McMasters, "
William Reynolds, "
George White, "

1838.

A. B.

Edward A. Bryson, Ohio.
Jabez A. Burton, Pa.
Milton C. Canfield, Ohio.
Joseph Gist, Va.
Henry Shippen, Pa.
Joseph Uncles, Md.

D. D.

Rev. Charles Elliott, Ohio.

1839.

A. B.

William Baldwin, Ohio.
Willis H. Barris, Ohio.
Orson W. Bennett, N. Y.
William L. Callender, Pa.
P. A. Farrelly, "
C. A. Frazee, Ohio.
Joshua Gist, Va.
Jonathan Hamnett, Pa.
F. H. Pierpoint, Va.
G. M. Plant, Va.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Waitman T. Willey, Esq., Va.

LL. D.

Hon. Henry Baldwin, Pa.

1840.

A. B.

M. R. Atkins, Ohio.
John H. Bailey, N. Y.
Gordon Battelle, Ohio.
Benjamin Bassel, Jr., Va.
J. P. Brawley, Pa.
Moses Crow, "
Darwin A. Finney, Vt.
Francis A. Hall, N. Y.
J. B. Johnson, Ohio.
W. A. Kelly, Pa.
Johnson Pierson, "
M. G. Porter, "
J. S. Stewart, "
J. J. Sykes, N. Y.

B. S.

A. E. S. Bailey, N. Y.

A. M. IN COURSE.

Rev. Cyrus Nutt, Ohio.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. Charles Cook, Pa.

D. D.

Rev. John Dempster, N. Y.

LL. D.

Hon. Daniel Webster, Mass.

1841.

A. B.

Charles W. Bailey, Pa.
William S. Baird, "
Orville Babcock, Ohio.
Samuel N. Callender, Pa.
Charles A. Derickson, "
William K. Gally, Va.
Ebenezer B. Lane, N. Y.
Almiran G. Miller, N. Y.
Victor M. Rice, N. Y.
Robert J. White, Pa.
Charles Woodruff, "
Napoleon B. Youngs, Ohio.

B. S.

Richard N. Allen, Pa.
Selden S. Cooke, Ohio.
Calvin Kingsley, N. Y.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

James B. Dodd, Ky.

1842.

A. B.

Cornelius W. Callender, Pa.
John H. Davis, "
Peter Wright, "
Gaylord B. Hawkins, Ohio.

B. S.

William V. P. Blakeslee, Pa.
George F. Brown, Ohio.
William S. Harris, N. Y.
Reuben G. Webb, N. Y.
Samuel Woods, Pa.

D. D.

Rev. J. L. Kempt, Ky.
Rev. Abijah Blanchard.

LL. D.

Hon. Walter Forward, Pa.
Judge R. C. Green, "

1843.

B. S.

George E. Appleton, Pa.
Martin S. Harmon, Ohio.
David S. Morris, Pa.
Benjamin F. Stow, Ohio.

A. M. IN COURSE.

M. R. Atkins, Ohio.
John H. Bailey, N. Y.
Benjamin Bassle, Ohio.
Gordon Battelle, Ohio.
Orson W. Bennett, N. Y.
James P. Brawley, Pa.
Lewis Burton, "
William L. Callender, "
Moses Crow, N. Y.
Milton C. Canfield, Ohio.
William H. Davis, Pa.
Darwin A. Finney, "

Joseph Gist,	Va.
Joshua Gist,	Va.
Francis A. Hall,	N. Y.
Jonathan Hamnett,	Pa.
Thomas Van Horne,	"
J. B. Johnson,	Ohio.
Richard Lauck,	Pa.
John McMasters,	"
Wm. McMichael,	"
Joseph Pierson,	"
F. H. Pierpoint,	Va.
William Reynolds,	Pa.
Henry Shippen,	"
J. S. Stewart,	"
J. J. Sykes,	N. Y.
Joseph Uncles,	Md.
George White,	Pa.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. Thos. Ralston,	Ky.
Rev. A. G. Sturgis,	Pa.
Rev. F. G. Hibbard,	Va.
Mons. P. A. Gollier,	Pa.

1845.

A. B.

Rodney Norton, Jr.,	Ohio.
Hezekiah Reeder, Jr.,	Ohio.

A. M. IN COURSE.

Rev. Calvin Kingsley,	N. Y.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

John Erskine, Esq.,	Fa.

D. D.

Rev. Humphrey Moore,	N. H.

1846.

A. B.

David Baine,	Pa.
G. W. K. Gibbons,	Ohio.
W. M. C. Groff,	Ohio.
Alexander Hunt,	N. Y.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. Wesley Kenney,	Va.
Rev. William Hunter,	Pa.
Rev. Mench Madison,	Ohio.
Rev. L. D. Williams,	Pa.

D. D.

Rev. Thomas Bond,	N. Y.
Rev. Samuel Johnson,	N. Y.
Rev. Wm. L. Johnson,	N. Y.

LL. D.

Hon. David L. Jones,	Ind.

1847.

A. B.

William A. Davidson,	Ohio.
Sanford Hunt,	N. Y.
Egbert A. Jackson,	Ohio.
Alexander Martin,	Ohio.
Samuel H. Nesbit,	Pa.
George T. Pearson,	Ill.
Benjamin B. Pickett,	Ohio.
Charles B. Stevens,	Ohio.
George Williamson,	Pa.
John B. Williamson,	"

1848.

A. B.

William Annesley,	N. Y.
William Bailey,	Ohio.
E. G. Huston,	N. Y.
E. P. Jones,	Pa.
William D. McGowan,	"
J. Waugh Porter,	"
William Swisshelm,	"
Marvin Warren,	Ohio.
James W. Wilson,	N. Y.

1849.

A. B.

James Green,	Ohio.
O. N. Hartshorn,	Ohio.
Moses Hill,	Pa.
Alfred Keeling,	"
Henry O. Lakin,	N. Y.
J. K. Lee,	Pa.
George L. Little,	"
David A. McCready,	Ohio.
James Pollock,	Pa.
R. W. Williams,	"

A, M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Prof. Carmi C. Olds,	Mich

1850.

A. B.

R. Wesley Black,	Pa.
James C. McKnight,	"
Thomas McCormick,	Ohio.
John Randall,	N. Y.
Josiah Robbins,	Ohio.
Washington Robinson,	Va.
Solomon Schoyet, Jr.,	Pa.
Silas Searl,	Ohio.
C. W. Smith,	Pa.
Alexander Stacy,	Ohio.

A. M. IN COURSE.

William A. Davidson,	Ohio.
Sanford Hunt,	N. Y.
Alexander Martin,	Ohio.
S. H. Nesbit,	Pa.
C. B. Stevens,	Ohio.
George Williamson,	Pa.
J. B. Williamson,	"

D. D.

Rev. Erastus Wentworth,

1851.

A. B.

Adam Beck,	Pa.
A. J. Brown,	"
Ira O. Chapman,	Ohio.
G. W. Clarke,	Ohio.
John Y. Cowhick,	Va.
Lathrop S. Ellis,	Mass.
William G. Hobbs,	Va.
H. C. Huston,	Ohio.
James Marvin,	N. Y.
R. C. Parsons,	Ohio.
Aaron Sullivan,	Pa.
Silas E. Warren,	"
George D. Wooden,	"

A. M. IN COURSE.

William Bailey,	Ohio.
E. G. Huston,	Ohio.
Robert Hays,	Ohio.
William D. McGowan,	Pa.
William Swisshelm,	"
James W. Wilson,	N. Y.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. E. G. Nicholson,	N. M.

1852.

A. B.

Simon S. Burton,	N. Y.
J. N. Caldwell,	Pa.
Rufus Cooley,	N. Y.
John H. Croxton,	Ohio.
J. E. Cummings,	Ohio.
W. Hamilton Doughty,	Pa.
John F. Duncombe,	"
William T. Dunn,	"
Henry M. Farr,	Vt.
Christopher Heydrick,	Pa.
Samuel F. Gard,	Ohio.
C. K. Holliday,	Ohio.
John K. Keel,	Ohio.
Elijah Knox,	N. Y.
Albert T. Long,	Pa.
Samuel Magaw,	"
Jared C. Marcy,	"
J. R. Merriman,	N. Y.
J. B. Patton,	Miss.
Stephen S. Sears,	Pa.
C. R. Stuckslayer,	"
Thomas Wilson,	"

A. M. IN COURSE.

S. N. Callendar,	Pa.
C. W. Callendar,	"
James Greer,	Ohio.
O. N. Hartshorn,	Ohio.
Moses Hill,	Pa.
Alfred Keeling,	"
H. O. Larkin,	N. Y.
J. R. Lee,	Pa.
G. L. Little,	"
D. A. McCready,	Ohio.
James Pollock,	Pa.
Victor M. Rice,	"

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. M. P. Jamison,	Pa.
J. C. G. Kennedy, Esq.,	"

D. D.

Rev. S. Kay,	Eng.

1853.

A. B.

J. W. Campbell,	Va.
J. C. Cotton,	Pa.
John F. Eberhart,	"
D. J. Gilbert,	Ohio.
D. Denny Goshorn,	Ohio.
John H. Gray,	Ohio.
John C. High,	Ohio.
James H. Hopkins,	Pa.
Russell F. Keeler,	"
W. P. Jones,	Ill.
Julius Lee,	Ohio.
P. M. McFarland,	Ohio.
Philo P. Pinney,	Ohio.
Asa A. M. Randolph,	Pa.
John M. Sullivan,	N. J.
Robert D. Wallace,	Pa.
Thomas L. Williams,	Va.

A. M. IN COURSE.

R. Wesley Black,	Pa.
James C. McKnight,	"
John Randall,	N. Y.
Washington Robinson,	Va.
Solomon Schoyer,	Pa.
Silas Searl,	Ohio.
C. W. Smith,	N. Y.

D. D.

Rev. Moses Crow,	N. Y.

1854.

A. B.

Edward M. Bearce,	Pa.
Thomas H. Hagerty,	Ill.
L. L. Hartman,	Pa.
James M. McKelvy,	"
B. F. Martin,	Va.
F. W. Shippen,	Pa.
S. S. Stuntz,	"
J. Walter Waugh,	"
Samuel Wilkinson,	Ohio.
N. E. Worthington,	Va.

A. M. IN COURSE.

George E. Appleton,	Pa.
William S. Baird,	"
Charles W. Bailey,	N. Y.
David Baine,	Pa.
Willis S. Barris,	Ohio.
George F. Brown,	"
Ira O. Chapman,	"
George W. Clark,	"
John Y. Cowhick,	Va.
Charles H. Doring,	Gy.
Lathrop S. Ellis,	Mass.
G. B. Hawkins,	Ohio.
Alexander Hunt,	N. Y.
E. P. Jones,	Pa.
E. B. Lane,	N. Y.
James Marvin,	N. Y.
Roderick Norton,	Ohio.
R. C. Parsons,	"
B. B. Pickett,	"
R. J. Powers,	"
Aaron Sullivan,	Pa.
R. J. White,	"
Charles Woodruff,	"
Samuel Woods,	"

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

J. W. Fame,	Pa.
Wm. S. Clark,	"
James H. Bauhn,	N. J.

D. D.

Rev. Samuel Wakefield,	Pa.

1855.

A. B.

P. S. Bancroft,	Pa.
Wesley C. Best,	"
M. S. Bonnifield,	Iowa.
Wm. L. Boydston,	Ill.
Benjamin R. Bratt,	Pa.
F. Brown,	"
J. W. B. Clark,	"
W. B. Cline,	La.
Milton B. Goff,	Pa.
J. B. Groyer,	Ohio.
Thomas Hamword,	"
Horatio S. Kennedy,	Pa.
Newton W. McConnell,	Tenn.
Joseph J. McDowell,	Ohio.

Ephraim Miller,	Iowa.
J. Neff, Jr.,	Md.
Edward H. Ottinger,	Pa.
Joseph W. Pickett,	Ohio.
Napoleon B. Risinger,	Pa.
E. M. Spencer,	"
M. B. Welsh,	"
A. M. IN COURSE.	
Simon S. Burton,	N. Y.
J. N. Caldwell,	Pa.
Rufus Cooley,	N. Y.
John H. Croxton,	Ohio.
J. E. Cummings,	"
W. Hamilton Doughty,	Pa.
William T. Dunn,	"
John F. Duncombe,	"
Henry M. Farr,	Vt.
Samuel F. Gard,	Ohio.
Charles Heydrick,	Pa.
C. K. Holliday,	Ohio.
Elijah Knox,	N. Y.
Albert L. Long,	Pa.
Samuel Magaw,	"
Jared C. Marcy,	"
J. R. Merriman,	N. Y.
Stephen S. Sears,	Pa.
C. R. Stuckslayer,	"
D. D.	
Rev. L. McCabe,	Ohio.
1 8 5 6 .	
A. B.	
William D. Archbold,	Ohio.
Horace W. Bancroft,	Pa.
Daniel Canfield,	Ohio.
Pearson Church,	Pa.
M. Park Davis,	"
Edward Ellison,	Ohio.
Nelson Greene,	C. W.
James P. Hassler,	Pa.
N. B. Heth,	N. Y.
William B. Holt,	N. Y.
G. W. Johnson,	Pa.
L. D. Lee,	Ohio.
O. S. Long,	Ohio.
Samuel B. Myers,	Pa.
J. W. H. Risinger,	"
Irus H. Smith,	"
Edward P. Snow,	"
Hugh G. Smith,	Va.
A. M. IN COURSE.	
J. C. Cotton,	Pa.
John F. Eberhart,	"
John C. High,	Ohio.
James H. Hopkins,	Pa.
W. P. Jones,	Ill.
Russell F. Keeler,	Pa.
Julius Lee,	Ohio.
P. M. McFarland,	Va.
Philo P. Pinney,	Ohio.
Asa M. F. Randolph,	Pa.
John M. Sullivan,	N. J.
Robert D. Wallace,	Pa.
Thomas L. Williams,	Va.
A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.	
Rev. M. A. Butler,	Ind.
Rev. David Crow,	N. Y.
Rev. R. R. Shippen,	Pa.
D. D.	
Rev. W. L. Harris,	Ohio.
1 8 5 7 .	
A. B.	
William Burgwin,	Pa.
F. J. Cather,	Va.
William M. Clement,	N. Y.
William Mc. Dravo,	Pa.
L. B. Duff,	"
J. P. Gould,	Ohio.
F. M. Gregg,	Iowa.
William H. Heller,	Pa.
Harvey Henderson,	"
R. S. Hogue,	Ohio.
F. A. Jones,	Pa.
Joseph R. Kinkead,	"
William H. McCarty,	Ohio.
Robert U. McEntire,	Ohio.
Andrew J. Merchant,	N. Y.
Henry T. Patten,	Pa.
J. N. Pierce,	"

W. L. Redmond, Iowa.
Orville A. Ross, Pa.
Zaccheus W. Shadduck, "
B. I. Sterrett, "
James M. Thoburn, Ohio.
D. D. Waugh, Pa.

A. M. IN COURSE.

Edward M. Bearce, Pa.
W. L. Boydston, Ill.
Thomas H. Hagerty, Ill.
L. L. Hartman, Pa.
James M. McKelvy, "
B. F. Martin, Va.
F. W. Shippen, Pa.
S. S. Stuntz, "
J. Walter Waugh, "
Samuel Wilkinson, Ohio.
N. E. Worthington, Va.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

John Carson, Tex's

1858.

A. B.

Thomas J. Augustine, Md.
W. C. Birchard, Pa.
William Church, "
George Elliott, "
M. E. Garrison, "
Charles J. Hamnett, "
John B. Hays, "
Isaac R. Hogue, Ohio.
J. N. Hosey, Pa.
Henry T. McDowell, Ohio.
Daniel Matthias, Pa.
John W. Matthias, "
S. G. Nye, N. Y.
E. J. Osborne, N. G.
George W. Ready, Pa.
John A. Ready, "
F. A. Reno, "
A. M. Robbins, Ohio.
John Stephens, Ohio.
Wesley D. Stevens, Pa.
Milton S. Westfall, Ohio.
Thomas C. Westfall, Ohio.
Samuel Wikoff, Pa.
Samuel Wilson, "

A. M. IN COURSE.

P. S. Bancroft, Pa.
Wesley C. Best, "
M. S. Bonnifield, Iowa.
W. L. Boydston, Ill.
Benjamin R. Bratt, Pa.
F. Brown, "
J. W. B. Clark, "
W. B. Cline, La.
Milton B. Goff, Pa.
J. B. Groyer, Ohio.
Thomas Hammond, Ohio.
Horatio S. Kennedy, Pa.
Newton W. McConnell, Tenn.
Ephraim Miller, Pa.
J. Neff, Jr., Md.
Joseph W. Pickett, Ohio.
Napoleon B. Risinger, Pa.
M. B. Welsh, "

D. D.

Rev. James M'Riley, Pa.
Rev. Isaac M. Baird, "

LL. D.

Rev. Charles Elliott, Ohio.

1859.

A. B.

D. G. C. Baker, Pa.
R. S. Borland, "
Sidney G. Brock, Ohio.
A. G. Crowell, Pa.
U. R. Fox, Ohio.
Henry Grunder, N. Y.
Lewis Kimmel, Pa.
A. D. Lee, Ohio.
Obed G. McEntyre, Pa.
Henry Mansell, Ohio.
James H. Messmore, C. W.
J. A. Neill, Pa.
Cyrus Pickett, O.
Jonathan Rowley, Ky.
O. H. Sackett, Pa.
A. Z. Thomas, O.

D. W. Wampler, Pa.

A. M. IN COURSE.

William D. Archbold, Ohio.
Horace W. Bancroft, Pa.
Daniel Canfield, Ohio.
Pearson Church. Pa.
M. Park Davis, "
Edward Ellison, Ohio.
Nelson Greene, C. W.
N. B. Heth, N. Y.
William B. Holt, "
James P. Hassler, Pa.
G. W. Johnson, "
L. D. Lee, Ohio.
O. S. Long, Pa.
Samuel B. Myers, "
J. W. H. Risinger, "
Hugh G. Smith, "
James H. Smith, Va.
Edward P. Snow, Pa.
C. R. Stuntz, "

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. Tertullus Davidson, Ohio.

D. D.

Rev. F. C. Holliday, Ind.

1860.

A. B.

William W. Arnett, Va.
N. Hutton Axtell, Pa.
Sylvester H. Birdsall, "
J. Buchanan Brawley, "
F. G. Custard, Pa.
J. Fletcher Daton, Ohio.
J. W. Phillips, Tenn.
Hiram L. Richmond, Jr. Pa.
J. B. Reinholdt, "
W. H. Robinson, Ohio.
J. W. Smith, Tenn.
Z. C. Smullin, Pa.
Henry Wilson, "

A. M. IN COURSE.

William S. Baird, Pa.
William Bergwin, "
Daniel Canfield, Ohio.
L. B. Duff, Pa.
J. P. Gould, Ohio.
William H. Heller, Pa.
Harvey Henderson, "
R. S. Hogue, Ohio.
Joseph R. Kinkead, Pa.
William H. M'Carty, Ohio.
Robert McEntyre, Pa.
Andrew J. Merchant, N. Y.
J. N. Pierce, Pa.
W. L. Redmond, Iowa.
Z. W. Shadduck, Pa.
B. I. Sterrett, "
W. D. Stevens, "
J. M. Thoburn, Ohio.
D. D. Waugh, Pa.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

George W. Burns, Ohio.
Florus B. Plimpton, Pa.
Edward W. Stephens, Va.
John W. F. White, Pa.

SUMMARY.

Number who have received the degree of LL. D.,	19
Number who have received the degree of D. D.,	26
Number who have received the degree of S. T. D.,	2
Number upon whom has been conferred the degree of A. M. *Honoris Causa*,	48
Number of Alumni who have received the degree of A. M.,	190
Number who have received the degree of B. S.,	13
Number who have received the degree of A. B.,	307
Number of Alumni,	320

JUL 24 1947

P S '07

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 029 943 869 7